

UNCLASSIFIED



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO
3000
POC
10 Aug 89

[REDACTED] Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

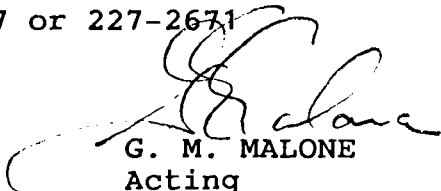
Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 14 Aug 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151
STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671


G. M. MALONE
Acting

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA (2 copies)/
MED/RP/PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

[REDACTED] UNCLASSIFIED

3000
10 Aug 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
COMSECONDFLT (FMO)
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO)
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO)
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55)
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
US Forces, AC/S J-5
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
HQ MAC (CSM), Scott AFB, IL
Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off)
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL

UNCLASSIFIED



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000
POC
10 Aug 89

[REDACTED] -Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 14 August 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary is published for external distribution on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertant omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151
STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671


P. H. GESELL

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA (2 copies))/
MED/RP/PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint-Staff, Wash DC
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA

UNCLASSIFIED

3000
POC
10 AUG 89

CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) ~~██████████~~
 CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
 CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
 CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
 CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
 CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI
 CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
 CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
 CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
 COMSECONDFLT (FMO)
 COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMSIXTHFLT (FMO)
 COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO)
 Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
 CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55)
 COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
 CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M)
 USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies)
 USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
 COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
 US Forces, AC/S J-5
 USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
 USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
 Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
 Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
 HQ MAC (CSM), Scott AFB, IL
 Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York
 Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
 COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
 HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea
 MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
 USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off)
 MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

- BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4)
- DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
- EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THRU E-5)
- STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPS INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

<u>SECTION</u>		<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>
A		BRIEFING NOTES
B		DEPLOYED FORCES
C		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES
E		EXERCISES
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
H	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	IGMC
ACMC	DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA	DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O	BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L	BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
MCCC	

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

PANAMA(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

- COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. MARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL J.J. DOYLE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

PERSIAN GULF(C) MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89)

- MARCONFORME 2-89 (3 OFFICERS, 44 ENLISTED, & 1 CORPSMAN) IS ONBOARD THE MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES IN THE PERSIAN GULF, EDD TBD. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

MEDITERRANEAN(S) 26TH MEU(SOC)

- THE 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 ARE AT A DIRECTED MODLOC IN THE EASTERN MED. THEY WILL REMAIN AT THAT LOCATION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC(C) 24TH MEU

- THE 24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. THE 24TH MEU AND PHIBRON 4 WILL CONDUCT EXERCISE FLEETEX ADVANCE 4-89 IN THE PUERTO RICO OPAREA, AS PART OF THEIR BLUE/GREEN WATER WORKUPS, FROM 23 AUG THROUGH 7 SEP. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

(C) SATEX

- 2D MAW; 2D BN, 2D MAR; AND 1ST BN, 10TH MAR CONTINUE SUPPORTING ARMS TRAINING EXERCISE (SATEX) AT CAMP LEJEUNE AND BOGUE FIELD, NC THROUGH 18 AUG.

(C) WATC 89

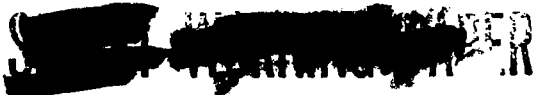
- A MARDET FROM 2D BN, 2D MAR AND A DET FROM 2D ASLT AMPH BN ARE ONBOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196) AND THEY ARE CURRENTLY STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL TOMORROW AT MATADI, ZAIRE FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 18 AUG. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 7 SEP. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-20, & E-21).

(C) UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 1 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX AND ARE CURRENTLY CONDUCTING A VARIETY OF OPS IN THE VICINITY OF RECIFE THROUGH 17 AUG. FOLLOWING THESE OPS, THEY STEAM TO RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 18-22 AUG. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(C) UNIT TRAINING

- CO A, 1ST BN, 25TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD TRAINING (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 1ST BN, 2D MAR AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.


BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED(C) UNIT TRAINING - CONTINUED

- CO B, 1ST BN, 25TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD TRAINING (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 2D BN, 2D MAR AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.
- DET'S FROM 4TH LANDING SPT BN; 4TH MAINT BN; 4TH MED BN; 4TH SUPPLY BN; 6TH ENGR SPT BN; AND 6TH MT BN CONTINUE THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 19 AUG.
- 3D BN, 14TH MAR CONTINUES THEIR UNIT TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 20 AUG.
- 4TH SUPPLY BN(-) CONTINUES WARRIOR TRAINING AT MCB QUANTICO, VA THROUGH 27 AUG.
- 6TH ENGR SPT BN(-) CONTINUES LOGISTIC VEHICLE SYSTEM (LVS) OPERATOR TRAINING AT DAVISVILLE, RI THROUGH 27 AUG.

(C) SQUADRON TRAINING

- HMM-261 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO PLATTSBURG AFB, NY THROUGH 18 AUG.
- HMM-266 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO NAS CECIL FIELD, FL THROUGH 19 AUG.

CARIBBEAN(C) UNIT TRAINING

- DET ONE, CO A, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONCLUDES THEIR ENGINEER DEPLOYMENT TO SOTO CANO AB AND TIGER ISLAND, HONDURAS, TOMORROW.
- CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA THROUGH 7 SEP.

EASTPAC(S) 15TH MEU

- THE 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. THEY COMMENCE A SPECIAL OPERATIONS PLANNING CRS, TODAY THROUGH 18 AUG.
- NOTE: THE 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)

(U) ALASKA MAGTF 89-3

- ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS ONBOARD USS OGDEN (LPD 5) AND THEY ARE ON STATION IN THE VICINITY OF VALDEZ, AK TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR ALASKA OIL SPILL RECOVERY OPERATIONS, EDD 15AUG89. ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS TASK ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS:
CE/ACE (9/28/1) [DET A, HMM-268 (3 CH-46E's)]; ONBOARD USS OGDEN;
ALASKA MAGTF 89-3 IS COMMANDED BY MAJ J.A. LEMOINE.

(C) SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 8-89

- 2D BN, 4TH MAR CONTINUE SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 8-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 17 AUG.

(U) MOUTEX 89-5

- 3D BN, 7TH MAR CONTINUES MOUTEX 89-5 AT FT. ORD, CA THROUGH 17 AUG.

BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED(U) CAX 9-89

- 2D BN, 7TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE CAX 9-89 AT MCAGCC, TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 26 AUG. CO H, 3D BN, 23D MAR CONTINUES THEIR ATD (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 2D BN, 7TH MAR DURING CAX 9-89. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

(C) ROVING SANDS

- DET, MAG-11 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-3 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE ROVING SANDS AT USAADS FT. BLISS, TX THROUGH 26 AUG. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) RED FLAG 89-5

- VMFA-312 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RED FLAG 89-5 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 9 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- BTRY A, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR; CO A, 4TH CBT ENGR BN; CO C, 4TH RECON BN; AND 14TH CIT, HQBN, 4TH MARDIV CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO MCAS KANEOHE BAY, HI THROUGH 17 AUG.

- 1ST BN, 23D MAR CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT (MCCRES) WITH 1ST MEB AT MCAS KANEOHE BAY, HI THROUGH 17 AUG. NOTE: CO C, 1ST BN, 23D MAR WILL CONDUCT THEIR ATD (RIFLE CO AUGMENTATION) WITH 3D BN, 3D MAR DURING THIS PERIOD.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- DET, HMH-465 (4 CH-53E's) CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO NAF EL CENTRO, CA THROUGH 18 AUG.

- HMH-426 CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO KIRTLAND AFB, NM THROUGH 22 AUG.

WESTPAC(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- THE 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE AT SUBIC BAY, RP FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 17 AUG. ON 18 AUG, THEY STEAM TO THAILAND FOR EXERCISE VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH), [A SUB-EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA], FROM 26 AUG THROUGH 4 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 3/2 (BLT BRAVO) CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

BRIEFING NOTES

14 AUG 89

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) KANGAROO 89
- DET'S FROM VMA(AW)-224; VMAQ-2; VMGR-152; AND MACG-18 CONTINUE EXERCISE KANGAROO 89 IN AUSTRALIA THROUGH 21 AUG. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-22 THROUGH E-24)
- (C) TITP 89-3
- CO, 3D BN, 2D MAR CONTINUES THAI INCREMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM 89-3 AT PHATTAYA, THAILAND THROUGH 23 AUG.
- (C) LOGEX (CPX)
- III MEF, G-4 CONTINUES EXERCISE LOGEX (CPX) ON OKINAWA, JAPAN THROUGH 25 AUG.
- (C) KENNEL BEAR 89-6
- HQ, 3D FSSG AND 1ST MAW ELEMENTS CONTINUE EXERCISE KENNEL BEAR 89-6 ON GUAM THROUGH 31 AUG.
- (C) FUJI TRAINING 89-4
- BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 89-4 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 27 SEP.
- (C) THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
- THE CE, 7TH MEB AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE EXERCISE THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 IN THAILAND THROUGH 30 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-15 THROUGH E-19)
- (C) PACEX 89
- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXX

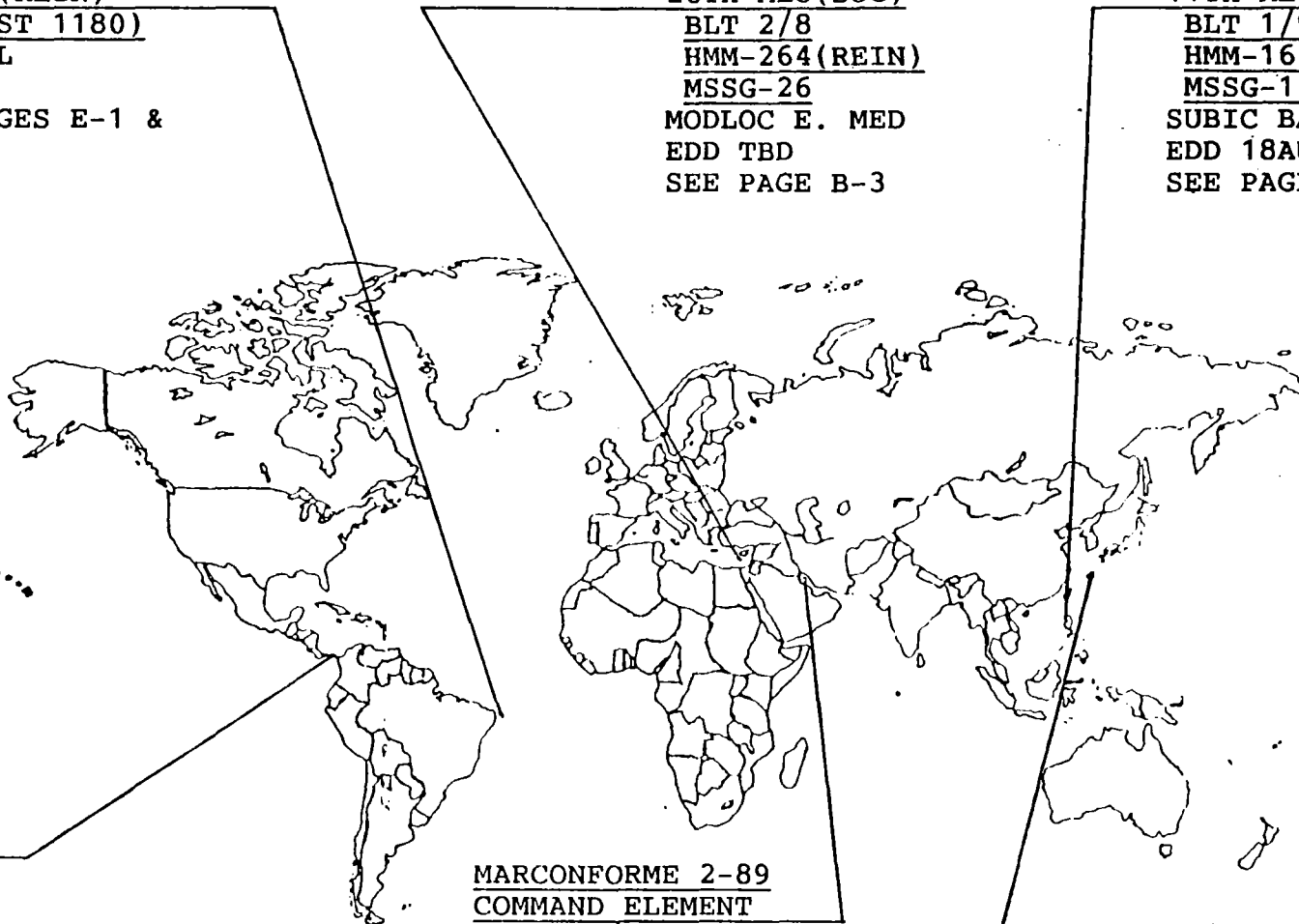
MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN)
USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
VIC RECIFE, BRAZIL
EDD 17AUG89
SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 &
E-6 THROUGH E-10

PHIBRON 8

26TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
HMM-264(REIN)
MSSG-26
MODLOC E. MED
EDD TBD
SEE PAGE B-3

PHIBRON 1

11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9
HMM-163(REIN)
MSSG-11
SUBIC BAY, RP
EDD 18AUG89
SEE PAGE B-2



COMARFORM

COMMAND ELEMENT

CO L(REIN), 3/6
CO A, 2D LAI BN
DET D, BSSG-6
MCSFCO (OPCON)
FAST PLT (OPCON)
B CO, 5/87TH INF (OPCON)

PANAMA

EDD TBD

MARCONFORME 2-89

COMMAND ELEMENT

DET, 2/4
DET, 2D LAAD BN
PERSIAN GULF
EDD TBD
SEE PAGE B-5

BLT BRAVO

BLT 3/2

OKINAWA

EDD TBD

SEE PAGE B-4

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>				
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>			
11TH MEU(SOC)							
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL	F.	LIBUTTI
BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL	D.M.	MIZE
HMM-163(REIN)	57	287	1	3	LTCOL	T.A.	CAUGHLAN
MSSG-11	12	253	3	19	LTCOL	A.W.	SPITTLER, II
TOTAL	162	2113	8	82			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,365

2. AIRCRAFT

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/AH-1W
- 4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220E4 TOW
- 32/M47 DRAGON
- 11/AAVP-7A1
- 1/AAVC-7A1
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 2/LAV(L)
- 8/LAV(25)
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

SUBIC BAY, RP EDD 18AUG89.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #31-89 DATED 061203Z AUG 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

- USS TARAWA (LHA 1)
- USS VANCOUVER (LPD 2)
- USS ANCHORAGE (LSD 36)
- USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

WORKING PAPER

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-89) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN 89 - 15 NOV 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	125	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	67	1362	3	59	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	391	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	15	234	3	22	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>179</u>	<u>2112</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>88</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,389

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E
 4/AH-1T
 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 10/M220E4 TOW
 8/M47 DRAGON
 11/AAVP-7A1
 2/AAVC-7A1
 1/AAVR-7A1
 4/LAV(25)
 2/LAV(AT)
 2/LAV(M)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

MODLOC, E. MED EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #36 DATED 051520Z AUG 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS NASSAU	(LHA 4)
USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD 12)
USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY	(LST 1197)

~~SECRET~~ PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(1 JUL - TBD)

1. BLT BRAVO

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	

BLT 3/2

43 709

2 31

LTCOL C.S. BRINKLEY

TOTAL --- 785*

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
14/M-47 DRAGON
6/.50 CAL MG
2/MK-19 40MM GRENADE
LAUNCHER

4. LOCATION

OKINAWA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

~~SECRET~~ PAPER



DEPLOYED FORCES

MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89)
(TG - TBD)

(24 MAY - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
MARCONFORME 2-89					
CE, MARCONFORME 2-89	3	7	0	1	MAJ V. GENTILE
DET, 2/4	0	28	0	0	
DET, 2D LAAD BN	0	9	0	0	
TOTAL	3	44	0	1	

GRAND TOTAL --- 48

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 2/M2 .50 CAL MG
 1/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
 2/M220E4 TOW II
 6/STINGER

4. LOCATION
MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES, PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
MARCONFORME 2-89 SITREP #17 DATED 070001Z AUG 89.



[REDACTED] WORK PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(12 JAN 90 - 16 JÜL 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
15TH MEU					
CE, 15TH MEU	18	62	0	1	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 1/1	73	1405	2	52	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY
HMM-166 (REIN)	74	372	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH
MSSG-15	12	249	3	20	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON
TOTAL	<u>177</u>	<u>2088</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,347

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E
4/AH-1W
4/UH-1N
6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
16/M47 DRAGON
11/AAVP-7A1
1/AAVC-7A1
5/M60A1 TANK
9/LAV(25)
2/LAV(L)
1/LAV(C²)
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
15TH MEU SITREP #03-89 DATED 041620Z AUG 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS FORT FISHER	(LSD 40)
USS FRESNO	(LST 1182)

[REDACTED] WORK PAPER

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
24TH MEU					
CE, 24TH MEU	29	181	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	68	1380	3	63	LTCOL M.W. HAGEE
HMM-365 (REIN)	74	357	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	15	236	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KUHL
TOTAL	186	2154	10	91	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,441

2. AIRCRAFT

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/AH-1T
- 3/UH-1N
- 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 24/M47 DRAGON
- 12/AAVP-7
- 2/AAVC-7
- 1/AAVR-7
- 8/LAV(25)
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU SITREP #16 DATED 042320Z AUG 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

- USS IWO JIMA (LPH 2)
- USS TRENTON (LPD 14)
- USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)
- USS EL PASO (LKA 117)
- USS SAGINAW (LST 1188)

13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>			
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
13TH MEU						
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL	J.E. RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL	G.W. FLINN
HMM-164 (REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL	G.M. VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL	R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	<u>164</u>	<u>1887</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>69</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/UH-1N
- 4/AH-1W
- 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 32/M47 DRAGON
- 11/AAVP-7A1
- 1/AAVC-7A1
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

- USS
- USS
- USS
- USS

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
22D MEU					
CE, 22D MEU	21	139	4	3	COL G R. AMOS
BLT 2/4	63	1237	3	54	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
HMM-261 (REIN)	54	272	1	2	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-22	14	228	2	21	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
TOTAL	<u>152</u>	<u>1876</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>80</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,118*

2. AIRCRAFT*

- 11/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/AH-1T
- 2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

- 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
- 8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M47 DRAGON
- 12/AAVP-7A1
- 2/AAVC-7
- 1/AAVR-7
- 6/LAV(25)
- 2/LAV(AT)
- 8/M220E4 TOW
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN	(LHA 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST 1180)

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR	53	1020	3	17	LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III
TOTAL --- 1,093*					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 24/M47 DRAGON
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 11/AAVP-7
- 1/AAVC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS:

(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1-16 AUG)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

UNIT

1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR
HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO A, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO C, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
CO H, 2D BN, 4TH MAR
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MAR
2D SECT, 3D PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
DET, 2D LAAD BN

CMDR

LTCOL M.R. BERNDT

EQUIPMENT

16/M252 81MM MORTAR
16/M220 TOW
12/M198 155MM HOW
4/LAV(25)

	<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>
63		1132

	<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>
3		36

TOTAL --- 1,234

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

<u>UNIT</u>		<u>CMDR</u>
2D MAR(REIN)	(1-16 AUG)	COL J.W. RIPLEY
HQ CO		
DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
CO C(-), 2D LAI BN		
DET, 2D SRI GROUP		
DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR	(1-16 AUG)	TOTAL 1,074
----------------------	------------	-------------

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. (S) REMARKS:

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 241655Z JUL 89.

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(10 AUG - 15 SEP)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR	55	1053	3	35	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
TOTAL --- 1,146					

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M252 81MM MORTAR
7/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON
15/STINGER

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB COMMAND ELEMENT AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:

(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 3D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT FOR ACB MSG DTG 071134Z AUG 89.

WORKING PAPER
EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
ENGR DEPLOYMENT	6APR-7SEP89 GTMO	CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN
ENGR DEPLOYMENT	13JUN-15AUG89 SOTO CANO AB/TIGER ISLAND, HONDURAS	DET ONE, CO A, 8TH ENGR SPT BN
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERICISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E-10		
WATC 89	18JUL-7SEP89 WEST AFRICA	MARDET 2D BN, 2D MAR DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196)
NOTE: A SMALL SCALE TRAINING EXERICSE, TO INCLUDE USN, USMC, USCG PRESENTATIONS, SOCIAL/ PROTOCOL EVENTS, COMMUNITY RELATIONS/CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-20 AND E-21		
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 8-89	21JUL-17AUG89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	2D BN, 4TH MAR
TITP 89-3	26JUL-23AUG89 THAILAND	CO, 3D BN, 2D MAR
KANGAROO 89	1-21AUG89 AUSTRALIA	DET, VMA(AW)-224 (5 A-6E) DET, VMAQ-2 (3 EA-6B) DET, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130) DET, MACG-18
NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, JOINT/COMBINED AIR, LAND, AND SEA FIELD TRAINING EXERICSE (FTX). FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-22 THRU E-24		
KENNEL BEAR 89-6	1-31AUG89 GUAM	HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS

WORK PAPER
EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FUJI TRNG 89-4	2AUG-27SEP89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR
MOUTEX 89-5	3-17AUG89 FT. ORD, CA	3D BN, 9TH MAR
CAX 9-89	6-26AUG89 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	2D BN, 7TH MAR BTRY H, 3D BN, 11TH MAR CO B, 1ST LAI BN CSSDET-16
THALAY THAI/ FREEDOM BANNER 89-2	10AUG-30SEP89 THAILAND	CE, 7TH MEB GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH MAR ACE: MAG-70 CSSE: BSSG-7
	NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF EXERICSE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH). FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-15 THRU E-19	
PACEX 89	10AUG-2NOV89 USCINCPAC OPAREA	USCINCPAC FORCES
	NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14	
RED FLAG 89-5	12AUG-9SEP89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-312 (10 F/A-18) DET, VMFP-3 (8 RF-4B) DET, VMA(AW)-533 (7 A-6E) DET, VMAQ-2 (6 EA-6B) DET, VMGR-252 (1 KC-130)
	NOTE: DET, VMA(AW)-533 WILL ONLY BE PLAYERS FROM 12-27AUG89.	
LOGEX CPX	13-25AUG89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	III MEF (G-4)

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
ROVING SANDS	13-26AUG89 FT. BLISS, TX	DET, MAG-11 DET, MAG-13 2D LAAM BN MACG-38 MACS-1
NOTE: THIS 11TH AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SPONSORED, JOINT TRAINING EXERCISE CONDUCTED UNDER THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF, FORCES COMMAND IS BELIEVED TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST AIR DEFENSE EXERCISES EVER.		
RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING)	15AUG-15SEP89 HANNOVER, GERMANY	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89	17AUG-11SEP89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR
ASEM BAGUS	21-25AUG89 INDONESIA	CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN
5TH MEB COMMEX/ CPX	21-29AUG89 SOCAL	BSSG-5
ULCHI-FOCUS LENS 89 (CPX)	21AUG-1SEP89 KOREA	CE, III MEF CE, 9TH MEB 3D CAG* 1ST MAW ELEMENTS NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
FLEETEX ADVANCE	21AUG-6SEP89 ONSLow OPAREA	COMPHIBRON 4 CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
NGF SPOTEX	23-24AUG89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
AAMEX 3-89	24-29AUG89 NS ROOSEVELET ROAD, PR	DET, VMFA-251
DUTCH BILATERAL TRAINING	25AUG-4SEP89 WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO	CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR
MINEX/EODEX	26AUG-4SEP89 THAILAND	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
VALIANT USHER 89-9 (TH)	26AUG-4SEP89 THAILAND	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
CITEX 89	1-5SEP89 CAMLEJ	CE, II MEF 2D CIT 4TH CIT 5TH CIT 8TH CIT 10TH CIT 12TH CIT
PENYA TRIDENT 89	1-6SEP89 MALAYSIA	1ST BN(-), 7TH MAR AAV PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, LAI CO, 3D LAI BN(-)
CAX 10-89	2-23SEP89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR CO D, 2D TK BN 2D PLT(REIN), CO C, 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D SECT, TOW PLT, 2D MAR
FEX	4-29SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR
KERNEL USHER 89-3	5-14SEP89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15
FEX	7-21SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	3D BN, 6TH MAR
RECONEX 89-4	8-11SEP89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 3D RECON BN
NGF SPOTEX	9-10SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
SOCEX	9-12SEP89 ONSLOW OPAREA	CE, 6TH MEB CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
DUTCH BILATERAL TRAINING	9-23SEP89 PROA	PLT, 2D FOR RECON CO

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
AAMEX 5-89	10-15SEP89 ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, MAG-31
MARKET SQUARE 89	11-23SEP89 FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. BENNING, GA/FT. PICKETT, VA/NORTH FIELD, SC	2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ANGLICO 2D LAI BN(-)
	NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, CINCFOR-SPONSORED JOINT FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE DESIGNED TO TRAIN SELECTED AIR, GROUND, AND MARINE FORCES IN A CONTINGENCY SCENARIO.	
MOUTEX 89-6	11-27SEP89 FT. ORD, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR
SUMMER MTN OPS	11SEP-6OCT89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	3D BN, 9TH MAR
NGF SPOTEX	12-13SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
AA BN REQUALEX	12SEP-20OCT89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89	13SEP-4OCT89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION	COMPHIBRON 8 CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 DET, 2D ANGLICO HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26
NGFEX	15-16SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	12TH MAR
BEARING GUARD	15-29SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	17SEP-23OCT89 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166 (REIN) MSSG-15
MOBLEX	18-29SEP89 CAMLEJ	2D FSSG ELEMENTS BSSG-6 BSSG-4 (TECG)
WTI 1-90	18SEP-10NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX
15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and South-west Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes;

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies;

USMC FORCES

<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH		
Rifle Co(Rein)	9/213	0/10
Det, 2d ANGLICO	1/ 5	0/ 0
Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	1/ 43	0/ 0

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138)
COMDESRON FOURTEEN
USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD
(DDG 23)

██████████ WORKING PAPER ██████████

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089)
USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA
COLOMBIA
PERU

BRAZIL
ECUADOR
URUGUAY

CHILE
PARAGUAY
VENEZUELA

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE 0		15 Jul	U.S. units depart home ports.
(15-31Jul)	19	- 21 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group opss including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and amphibious exercises in the AFWTF ranges in the Southern Puerto Rican OPAREAS, Vieques Island, and at St. Croix. Ops include live gunnery and torpedo exercises and coordinated exercises with USS FORRESTAL and her embarked carrier air wing.
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	Enroute Recife, Brazil.
PHASE 1	9	- 10 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil.
(9-29Aug)	11	- 17 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as a large number of Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops include live gunnery and ASW weapons firings against U.S. target assets.
	18	- 22 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
	23	- 25 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops will include live surface to surface gunnery exercises at Marambaia Island.
	26	- 28 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

██████████ WORKING PAPER ██████████

WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	- 31 Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	- 3 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	- 6 Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	- 8 Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	- 16 Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	- 5 Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	- 10 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	- 14 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	15 Sep - 19 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	20 Sep - 24 Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	- 4 Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahuano ASMAR shipyard.
	5	- 6 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

WORKING PAPER

~~WORKING PAPER~~

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7	- 10 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile.
	11	- 12 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	- 14 Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-6Oct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
	2	- 5 Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-30Oct)	19	- 22 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	23	- 26 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 Oct	- 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
		8 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

~~WORKING PAPER~~

WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

18	- 23 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
24	- 26 Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
27	- 28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)	28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
29	- 30 Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
1	- 5 Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
6	- 7 Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
8	- 9 Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	15 Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

WORKING PAPER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

PACEX 89
10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89	RAINBOW GULF 89-4	(NO USMC)
SEA SURVEX 89-5T (NO USMC)	ANNUALEX 01G	
VALIANT USHER 89-9	SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T	COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89 (NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89 (NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90 (NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89 (NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89 (NO USMC)	COPE NORTH 90-1	
MEKAR 89 (NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
KINGFISHER 89 (NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89 (NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3 (NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1	BEARHUNT 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89 (NO USMC)	VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FREQUENT STORM 89 (NO USMC)		

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVE CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.S.-Thai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battleship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct	Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.
27 Oct - 27 Nov	ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.
1 - 2 Nov	Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
10 AUG - 30 SEP 89

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support Asean nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

- Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;
- Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;
- Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF;
- Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations;

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting from several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the orange threat, orange denied blues, accusations, countering that it was blue forces, in fact, that had violated the orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the blue-orange border.

EXERCISESPOLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. This force, numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further orange reinforcement, the government of blue requested military assistance from the country of white in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of white decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of blue. The MPF is scheduled to arrive in country blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern orange by country yellow who is independently active against orange. However, orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central pink, an orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined blue/white amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line orange forces. A white carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of white Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	4,900 PERSONNEL
GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar		
ACE: MAG-70		
CSSE:BSSG-7		

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF)	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	10,605 PERSONNEL
COMPHIBRON ONE		
COMDESRON 15		
NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE		

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION CONTINUED

MPSRON-2: MV HAUGE
MV FISHER
MV BAUGH
MV BONNYMAN
MV ANDERSON
COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC
SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY
ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES:
ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL
SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION
FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of MPF equipment and cross training between RTN/USN/RTMC/USMC.

- 10 Aug - MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.
- 15 Aug - Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives Utapao, Thailand.
 - USMC/RTMC cross training commences.
- 17 Aug - 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.
 - CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of Singapore.
- 19 Aug - ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach, Thailand.
- 20 Aug - MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.
- 21 Aug - Instream offload begins - MV's HAUGE & ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment commences.
- 23 Aug - 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.
- 25 Aug - THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip, Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 26 Aug - Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.
 - Advance force operations commence.
 - Commence MINEX - Aerial Mining - B-52s/P-3s.
 - Commence MCM operations.
- 27 Aug - Activate AOA.
 - USS TARAWA live NGF.
 - P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep) This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

- 28 Aug - CVBG arrives - Provide air support to ATF.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.
 - CVW minelaying AOA.
 - RTN minelaying.
 - Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)
- 29 Aug - D-Day combined assault.
 - Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.
 - OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.
 - MCM operations in AOA.
- 30 Aug - Opposed unrep.
- 31 Aug - Partial MPF offload complete.
 - 7th MEB ready for combat operations.
 - NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.
 - RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.
- 1 Sep - Link-up between 7th MEB/11th MEU(SOC)/RTMC combined force.
 - Begin combined FTX.
 - FINEX SEA SIAM.
- 3 Sep - 11th MEU(SOC) commences amphibious withdrawal.
 - FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.
 - Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep) This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB, staging, represervation and backload of MPF equipment and redeployment of all remaining forces.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep - MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep - Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep - Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
- 23 Sep - 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep - MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep - MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE (WATC 89)
18 JUL - 7 SEP 89

GENERAL

WATC 89 is a small scale training exercise/presence mission, sponsored by USCINCLANT and conducted by USCOMSOLANT in West Africa.

PURPOSE

To conduct professional demonstrations/ceremonies and other protocol/public affairs events to highlight the presence of USMC forces, promote the good will of the American people, and bring credit upon the USMC, the U.S. Naval Service and the United States. Exercises objectives are as follows:

Conduct combined training exercises with host country counterparts to provide individual and unit training opportunities in amphibious ops;

Conduct cross training to enhance interoperability and readiness of MARDET WATC 89 and host country counterparts;

Conduct presentations/symposia to provide host country counterparts with an improved understanding of USMC organization, tactics, and techniques;

Evaluate ops capabilities, limitations, equipment, and personnel of participating host country counterparts;

Gain familiarity with West African ports, bases, geography, environment, and culture;

USMC FORCES

	<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET, 2d Bn, 2d Mar Det, 2d Aslt Amph Bn - 3 AAV's	1stLt F. B. SMITH	1/40

NAVAL FORCES

Det, USN Mobile Construction Bn
 USS Harlan County (LST 1196)

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

18 Jul	MARDET embarks onboard USS Harlan County. Depart Morehead City, NC.
28 - 30 Jul	Port Visit Conakry, Guinea.
30 Jul - 1 Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
2 - 3 Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
6 - 8 Aug	Port Visit Cotonou, Benin.
8 - 10 Aug	Port Visit Lagos, Nigeria.
11 - 13 Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
15 - 18 Aug	Port Visit Matadi, Zaire.
18 - 20 Aug	Port Visit Pointe Noire, Congo.
21 - 22 Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
22 - 24 Aug	Port Visit Sao Tome, Sao Tome.
27 Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
28 Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
7 Sep	Offload Morehead City, NC.

EXERCISES

KANGAROO 89
1 - 22 AUGUST 89

GENERAL

KANGAROO 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored large, biennial joint/combined air, land and sea field training exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the northern reaches of Queensland, Northern Territories and Western Australia.

PURPOSE

To test the Australian "Defense White Paper", which provides a comprehensive approach for the Defense of Australia. This exercise will focus on low-intensity conflict. Exercise objectives are as follows:

- Improve joint/combined command and control;
- Improve bilateral standardization and interoperability;
- Improve capability to conduct low-intensity warfare;
- Improve naval surface fire support for ground operations;
- Ensure mobility of land forces;
- Improve Inter and Intra-Theater airlift support;
- Exercise Australian fixed and mobile air defense radars and air defense elements combined with AWACS operating against surface-attack elements supported by escort and EW assets;
- Exercise CWC concept in combined task force operations;
- Enhance ability to conduct complex deep air support strikes/offensive air support/war at sea strikes in a joint/combined environment.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Defense personnel would be pitted against a series of low-level attacks on Australia's North Shore which most likely would include assaults on off-shore oil platforms, disruption to maritime shipping and communications, terrorism, and attacks on Northern Australian towns. The attack in Exercise KANGAROO 89 will come from a mythical country known as "Kamaria" which comprises five islands to the north of Australia.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESPOLITICAL MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY CONTINUED

The main island of "Kamaria" will be several hundred kilometers north of the western tip of Irian Jaya and four minor islands will be scattered across the top of Australia from just below Christmas Island, to below the Irian Jaya-Papua New Guinea border. During the exercise, simulated attacks will be mounted from various points in Northern Australia and offshore. Most countries in the region, with the exception of Fiji and some of the smaller South Pacific Islands, have been invited to send observers to the exercise. The United States, Britain, and Canada will provide umpires. KANGAROO 89 represents the first simultaneous air/land/sea exercise ever planned by the Australians and will be the largest military operation they have conducted since World War II. This exercise will be the first demonstration of the "Defense White Paper". It will generate very high Australian political and military interest.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Det, VMA-224 (5 A-6E)	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	190 PERSONNEL
Det, VMAQ-2 (3 EA-6B)		
Det, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130)		
Det, MACG-18		

USA PARTICIPATION

25TH INF DIV(L)	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	950 PERSONNEL
4TH BN, 87TH INF REGT		
53D AVN BN		
1ST SFGA		

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USS OLDENDORF (DD 972)	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	645 PERSONNEL
USS ROBERT E. PEARY (FF 1073)	DESRON 13	

USAF PARTICIPATION

13TH AF	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	342 PERSONNEL
432D TFW (10 F-16)		
961 AWACS (1 E-3)		
43D BMW (2 B-52)		

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ARMY	TOTAL PARTICIPATION:	23,000 PERSONNEL
ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY		
ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE		

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- PHASE I (1 - 9 Aug) Will consist of intelligence gathering, survival operations, security and protection operations.
- PHASE II (10 - 20 Aug) Will be predominately maritime operations, air defense operations, and minor ground operations in Western Australia.
- PHASE III (21 - 31 Aug) Will consist of ground operations in Northern Queensland, Northern Territories and North Western Australia.

NOTE: USMC PLAYERS WILL DEPLOY BACK TO HOME BASES ON 22 AUG.

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDSINFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
1/3	1/1	3/5	2/7	3/7	2/2	1/6	1/8
3/3	1/4	2/9	3/9		1/2	3/6	2/4
	3/1	1/5					3/8

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>Yuma</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMGR-352	VMA-311	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252	VMFA-312
VMFA-235	VMFP-3(-)	VMA-513		VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-214		VMA(AW)-332	VMFA-122
	VMFA-531	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-251
	VMA(AW)-242				
				<u>MAG-32</u>	
		<u>MAG-39</u>		VMA-231	
		VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)		VMA-542	
				VMA-223	

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-165	HMLA-267	HMM-166	HMM-266
HMM-364	HMLA-169	HMM-164	HMM-261
HMM-262	HMLA-369	HMM-268	HMH-461
HMH-463		HMM-161	HMH-362
		HMH-465	HMLA-167
		HMH-466(-)	
		HMH-361	
		HMH-363	<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMM-263
			HMM-365
			HMM-162
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*INFANTRY BATTALIONS4thMar(-)

3/2 (2d Mar)

9thMar

2/5 (5th Mar)

2/3 (3d Mar)

1/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONSIwakuniMAG-12

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14)

VMA-331 (MAG-32)

VMFA-115 (MAG-31)

VMFA-314 (MAG-11)

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

FutenmaMAG-36

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)

Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONSOKINAWAMAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)

HMM-265 (MAG-24)

HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)

MSSG-11

26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-26

CARRIER DEPLOYMENTS

USS RANGER (CV 61)

VMA(AW)-121 (MAG-11)

USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)

VMFA-451 (MAG-31)

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING

31 JUL 89

<u>CINCLANTFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		1			4	6
\$ IN OVERHAUL									0
% RAV		1			2			2	5
# NRF									0
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{6}{6}$	$\frac{4}{10}$	$\frac{21}{32}$

<u>CINCPACFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED		1		3		1	2	7
\$ IN OVERHAUL								0
% RAV					1			1
# NRF								0
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{4}{7}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{8}{10}$	$\frac{25}{33}$

\$ SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

% SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 96 HOURS.

NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

MPSRON-1/VARIOUS E. COAST PORTS: SEE # SYMBOLS BELOW

	CLOSURE
# MV BOBO	
## SS PLESS	PANAMA CANAL= 5.7 DAYS
### SS OREGON	NORWAY = 14.3 DAYS
*SS KOCAK	STR OF GIB = 7.8 DAYS

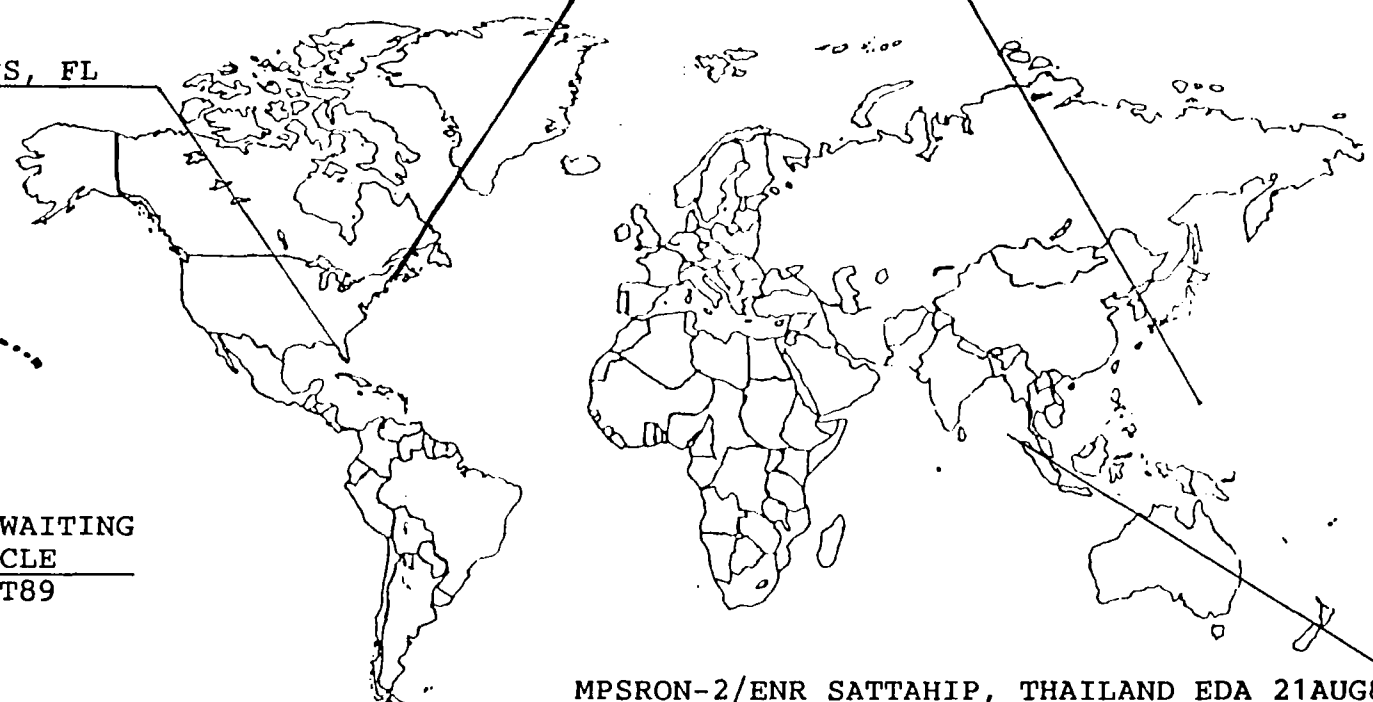
BELFAST, ME EDD 27AUG89
 ## PORTLAND, ME EDD 27AUG89
 ### PORTLAND, ME EDD 27AUG89

*SS KOCAK
 PORT EVERGLADES, FL
 EDD 18AUG89

*DENOTES SHIP IN/AWAITING
 BIENNIAL MAINT CYCLE
 KOCAK 3AUG89-30OCT89

MPSRON-3/GUAM-TINIAN

	CLOSURE
MV BUTTON	
MV WILLIAMS	PHILIPPINES = 4.0 DAYS
MV LUMMUS	KOREA = 4.8 DAYS
MV LOPEZ	STR OF HORMUZ= 15.5 DAYS
	PANAMA CANAL = 20.8 DAYS



MPSRON-2/ENR SATTAHIP, THAILAND EDA 21AUG89

	CLOSURE
MV ANDERSON	
MV BAUGH	SUEZ CANAL = 9.4 DAYS
MV BONNYMAN	STR OF HORMUZ= 6.0 DAYS
MV FISHER	KOREA = 12.5 DAYS
MV HAUGE	

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PEI'S ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

TAMCN	NOMEN	MPS-1 ATLANTIC				MPS-2 DIEGO GARCIA					MPS-3 GUAM/TINIAN			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) W/BLADE	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCAT. IS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	ECHTERNACH D A	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	ABELEEE J R	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5 (NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-1

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN	CAPT	HOLT J P	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST RPV CO	CAPT	HOWARD T B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	CAREY P L	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MWSS-173	MAJ	PIESTER R T	MCAGCC 29PALMS
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MIZE D M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	SPITTLER A W II	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	HAMPTON T E	
<u>1ST MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLINN G W	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	GOLEBIOWSKI J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	1STLT	BOSE E N	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	COHEN R S	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-2

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	COLTERWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	USS RANGER (CV 61)
VMFP-3	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	LILLIE J C	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	DUDLEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-513	LTCOL	MITCHELL	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	STROMBERG R M	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	BARRETT J J	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-164	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBUSH M W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	ONEIL H J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	OCONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER P B III	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HQ SQDN-37	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-3

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCAT. IS

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORL J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	LTCOL	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MACG-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	CRUTCHFIELD J C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	LUPTON R E	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	CDR	BREEDEN G	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	KNOWLES M J	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	MAJ	BOGART R H	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	CHANDLER K J JR	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV(REIN)</u>	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS J M	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4
<u>9TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	CAMP HANSEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-4

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>12TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
UNIT B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	SAFFLE D K	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL	NEILSEN M J	CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	MAJ	BAIR W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG(-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	GREEHAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-5

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	MAJ	KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
GTMO GROUND	COL	STOUFFER T D	GTMO
DEFENSE FORCE			
<u>2D SRI GRP</u>	COL	HART R H	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH COMM BN	LTCOL	MACHABEE L A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	CHRISTY K L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RPV CO	MAJ	RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAB LCREEK
CE, 4TH MEB	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAB LCREEK
BSSG-4	LTCOL	MILL C S JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	DOWNES M P	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 6TH MEB	BGEN	DOWNES M P	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	RICHARDSON C E	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R	FORCES, PAGE C-4
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 24TH MEU	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE C-2
BLT 1/8	LTCOL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KUHL R T	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAI BN	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	BROADDUS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	SUTTON R H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	SCOWALTER S E	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBNICK S A	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-6

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	PUGH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BLACKMAN R R	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	MAJ	BURWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	DELONG M P	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MWSG-27</u>	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-7

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000
POC
1 Sep 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 5 Sep 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202) 695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703) 697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-3766 or 224-2151
STU III: 225-2151/1617 or 227-2671


P. H. GESELL

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes A/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/MED/RP/
OLA (2 copies)/PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
Special Asst/USMC Aide to the SecNav, Wash DC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

3000
1 Sep 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
HQMC LO, MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
COMSECONDFLT (FMO)
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO)
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO)
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55)
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3) (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
US Forces, AC/S J-5
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
Co A, MSGBn, APS, APO, New York
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
HQ US FORCES (Code J35), Korea
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
USS SAIPAN, OC Div (Air Ops Off)
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL

5 Sep 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
 EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THRU E-5)
 EXERCISES, ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES,
 PAGES E-15 THRU E-19)
 EXERCISES, DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES
 E-20 THRU E-23)
 EXERCISES, FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24
 THRU E-28)
 EXERCISES, WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE 89 SYNOPSIS (SEE EXERCISES,
 PAGES E-29 THRU E-30)
 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPS SQUADRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS
 OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)
 MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS,
 PAGE I-2)

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>
A	BRIEFING NOTES
B	DEPLOYED FORCES
C	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
H	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	IGMC
ACMC	DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA	DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O	BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L	BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
MCCC	

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

PANAMA(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORM)

- COMMARFORM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. MARFORM IS COMMANDED BY COL J.J. DOYLE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

PERSIAN GULF(C) MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89)

- MARCONFORME 2-89 (3 OFFICERS, 44 ENLISTED, & 1 CORPSMAN) IS ONBOARD THE MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES IN THE PERSIAN GULF, EDD TBD. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

MEDITERRANEAN(S) 26TH MEU(SOC)

- THE 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8, ONBOARD USS NASSAU (LHA 4), ARE AT NAPLES, ITALY FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 SEP. USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12) AND USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197) ARE AT ANATALYA, TURKEY FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 8 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC(C) 24TH MEU

- THE 24TH MEU AND PHIBRON 4 ARE CONDUCTING EXERCISE FLEETEX ADVANCE 4-89 IN THE PUERTO RICO OPAREA THROUGH 7 SEP. THIS EXERCISE IS PART OF THE 24TH MEU'S BLUE/GREEN WATER WORKUPS. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

(C) WATC 89

- A MARDET FROM 2D BN, 2D MAR AND A DET FROM 2D ASLT AMPH BN ARE ONBOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196) AND THEY ARE CURRENTLY STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL/OFFLOAD AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC ON 7 SEP. THE EXERCISE CONCLUDES 7 SEP. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-29, & E-30).

(C) BACK BONE

- OBSERVERS FROM THE CE, II MEF OBSERVE EXERCISE BACK BONE AT RENDSBURG, FRG, TODAY THROUGH 7 SEP.

(C) RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING)

- DET'S FROM 2D RAD BN AND 8TH COMM BN CONTINUE EXERCISE RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING) AT HANOVER, FRG THROUGH 15 SEP.

(C) FEX

- 1ST BN, 6TH MAR CONTINUE A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 29 SEP.

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED(C) UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 2 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX AND ARE CURRENTLY IN PORT AT MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, THROUGH TODAY. TOMORROW, THEY STEAM TO PUERTO BELGRANO, ARGENTINA TO CONDUCT OPS THROUGH 8 SEP. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- DET, 2D FSSG CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 15 SEP.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- HMM-162, CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO AAF CAMP DAWSON, WV THROUGH 15 SEP.

CARIBBEAN(C) UNIT TRAINING

- CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA THROUGH 7 SEP.

EASTPAC(S) 15TH MEU

- THE 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. THEY COMMENCE EXERCISE KERNEL USHER 89-3 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA], IN THE SOCIAL OPAREA, TODAY THROUGH 14 SEP. NOTE: THE 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)

(U) ALASKA MAGTF 89-4

- ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS ONBOARD USS DULUTH (LPD 6) AND THEY ARE ON STATION IN THE VICINITY OF VALDEZ, AK TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR ALASKA OIL SPILL RECOVERY OPERATIONS, EDD TBD. ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS TASK ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS:

CE/ACE (5/16) [DET A, HMM-161 (2 CH-46E's)]; ONBOARD USS DULUTH; ALASKA MAGTF 89-4 IS COMMANDED BY MAJ C.D. TURK.

(C) RED FLAG 89-5

- VMFA-312 AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE RED FLAG 89-5 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 9 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89

- 1ST BN, 6TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 11 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) CAX 10-89
- HQ, 2D MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE CAX 10-89 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 23 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) PACEX 89
- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- 6TH PLT, 1ST FOR RECON CO CONCLUDES BASIC SKILLS TRAINING (DEEP RECON PATROL) AT CAMP BULLIS, TX, TODAY.
- DET, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR CONTINUES CLIFF ASLT INSTRUCTORS TRAINING CRS AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 7 SEP.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- DET, VMFAT-101 (10 F/A-18's) CONTINUES THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT TO MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 8 SEP.

WESTPAC

- (C) 11TH MEU(SOC)
- THE 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE STEAMING TO SUBIC BAY, RP FOR EXERCISE VALIANT MARK 89-10 FROM 9-10 SEP. FOLLOWING THIS EXERCISE, THEY REMAIN AT SUBIC BAY FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 11-24 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
- (C) BLT BRAVO
- BLT 3/2 (BLT BRAVO) CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA. THEY WILL BE RELIEVED OF THE BLT BRAVO COMMITMENT BY BLT 2/5 ON 15 SEP. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)
- (S) PENYA TRIDENT 89
- CO, 1STBN, 7TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONCLUDE EXERCISE PENYA TRIDENT 89 AT KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, TOMORROW.
- (C) FUJI TRAINING 89-4
- BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 89-4 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 27 SEP.
- (C) THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
- THE CE, 7TH MEB AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE EXERCISE THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 IN THAILAND THROUGH 30 SEP. NOTE: MPSRON-2 [5 SHIPS] CONTINUES PARTICIPATION IN THIS EXERCISE AT SATTAHIP, THAILAND THROUGH 21 SEP. REPRESENTATION AND BACKLOAD OPS ARE BEING CONDUCTED AT SATTAHIP, THAILAND THROUGH 20 SEP. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-24 THROUGH E-28)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

5 Sep 89

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXX

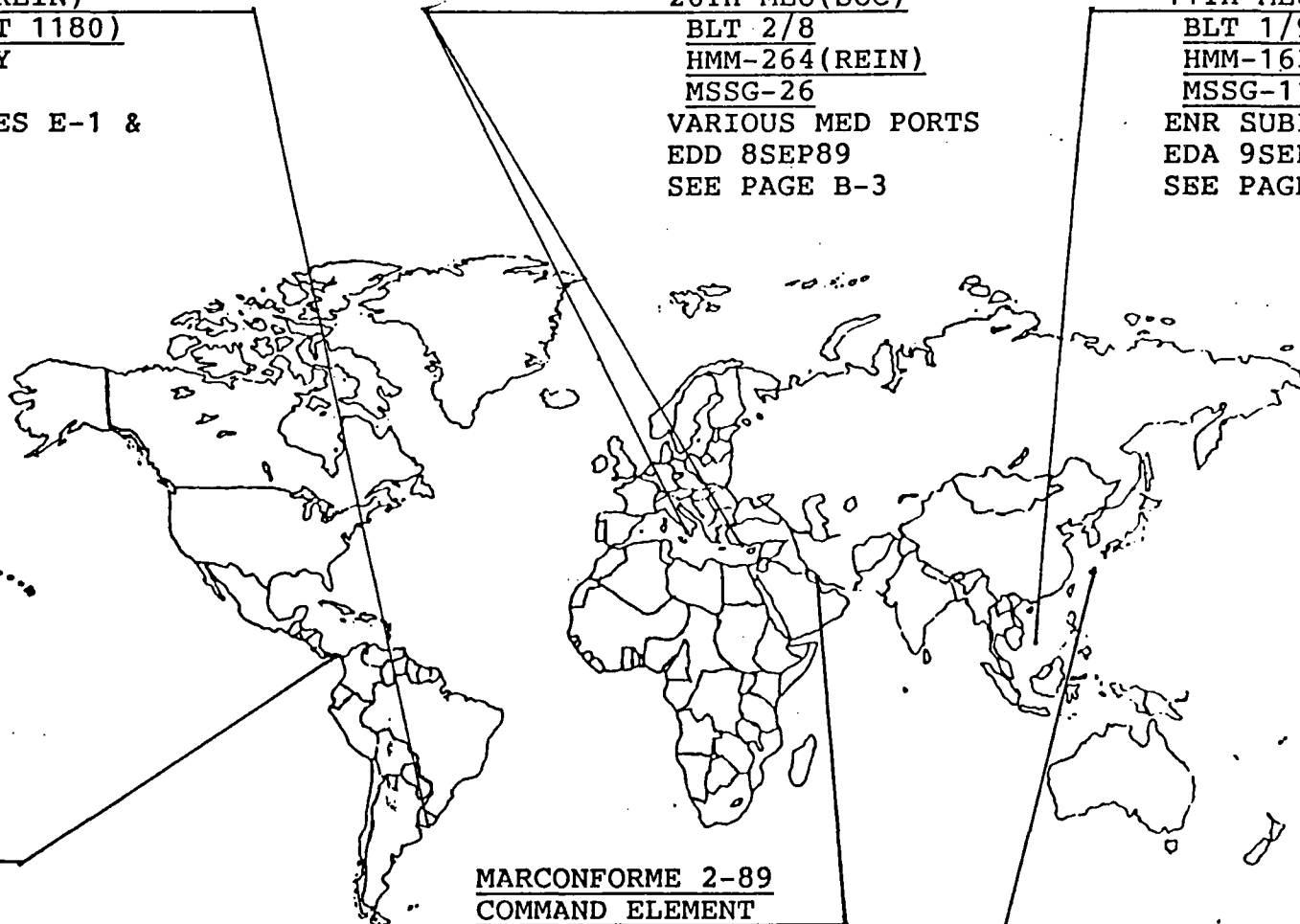
MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN)
USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY
EDD 7SEP89
SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 &
E-6 THROUGH E-10

PHIBRON 8

26TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
HMM-264(REIN)
MSSG-26
VARIOUS MED PORTS
EDD 8SEP89
SEE PAGE B-3

PHIBRON 1

11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9
HMM-163(REIN)
MSSG-11
ENR SUBIC BAY, RP
EDA 9SEP89
SEE PAGE B-2



COMMARFORPM

COMMAND ELEMENT
CO L(REIN), 3/6
CO B, 2D LAI BN
DET D, BSSG-6
MCSFCO (OPCON)
FAST PLT (OPCON)
B CO, 1/9 INF (OPCON)
PANAMA
EDD TBD

MARCONFORME 2-89

COMMAND ELEMENT
DET, 2/4
DET, 2D LAAD BN
PERSIAN GULF
EDD TBD
SEE PAGE B-5

BLT BRAVO

BLT 3/2
OKINAWA
EDD 15SEP89
SEE PAGE B-4

DEPLOYED FORCES11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL F. LIBUTTI
BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL D.M. MIZE
HMM-163(REIN)	59	288	1	3	LTCOL T.A. CAUGHLAN
MSSG-11	12	253	3	19	LTCOL A.W. SPITTLER, II
TOTAL	164	2114	8	82	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,368

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E

4/AH-1W
 4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 8/M220E4 TOW
 32/M47 DRAGON

11/AAVP-7A1
 1/AAVC-7A1
 5/M60A1 TANK
 2/LAV(L)
 8/LAV(25)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
 ENR SUBIC BAY, RP EDA 9SEP89.

5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #34-89 DATED 271353Z AUG 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS TARAWA (LHA 1)
 USS VANCOUVER (LPD 2)
 USS ANCHORAGE (LSD 36)
 USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 15 NOV)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	67	1362	3	59	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	388	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	15	233	3	22	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	179	2109	10	88	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,386

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E

4/AH-1W
 4/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 10/M220E4 TOW
 8/M47 DRAGON INFRARED TRACKER

11/AAVP-7A1
 2/AAVC-7A1
 1/AAVR-7A1
 4/LAV(25)
 2/LAV(AT)
 2/LAV(M)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
 SEE BELOW.

5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #39-89 DATED 261455Z AUG 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS NASSAU	(LHA 4)	NAPLES, ITALY	EDD 11SEP89.
USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD 12)	ANATALYA, TURKEY	EDD 8SEP89.
USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY	(LST 1197)	"	" " " "

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(1 JUL - 1 SEP)

<u>1. TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
BLT 3/2	43	709	2	31	LTCOL C.S. BRINKLEY
TOTAL --- 785*					

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
14/M-47 DRAGON
6/.50 CAL MG
2/MK-19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER

4. LOCATION
OKINAWA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS
*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

DEPLOYED FORCESMARINE CONTINGENCY FORCE MIDDLE EAST 2-89 (MARCONFORME 2-89)
(TG - TBD)

(24 MAY - TBD)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, MARCONFORME 2-89	3	7	0	1	MAJ V. GENTILE
DET, 2/4	0	28	0	0	
DET, 2D LAAD BN	0	9	0	0	
TOTAL	3	44	0	1	

GRAND TOTAL --- 48

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
2/M2 .50 CAL MG
1/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
2/M220E4 TOW II
6/STINGER

4. LOCATION
MOBILE SEA BASE HERCULES, PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
MARCONFORME 2-89 SITREP #20 DATED 272240Z AUG 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(12 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 15TH MEU	18	90	0	1	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 1/1	71	1462	2	40	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY
HMM-166 (REIN)	74	372	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH
MSSG-15	12	248	5	20	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON
TOTAL	175	2172	8	64	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,419

2. AIRCRAFT
- | | |
|-----------|---------|
| 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1W |
| 4/CH-53E | 4/UH-1N |
| | 6/AV-8B |
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 5/M60A1 TANK |
| 8/M220E4 TOW | 9/LAV(25) |
| 16/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(L) |
| | 1/LAV(C ²) |
| | 20/STINGERS |
4. LOCATION
CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD 5SEP89.
5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
15TH MEU SITREP #06-89 DATED 251620Z AUG 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS FORT FISHER	(LSD 40)
USS FRESNO	(LST 1182)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 24TH MEU	29	179	3	2	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	68	1367	3	62	LTCOL M.W. HAGEE
HMM-365 (REIN)	74	366	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	15	233	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
TOTAL	186	2145	10	89	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,430

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E
 4/AH-1T
 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 8/M220 TOW
 24/M47 DRAGON
 12/AAVP-7
 2/AAVC-7
 1/AAVR-7
 8/LAC(25)
 20/STINGERS
4. LOCATION
 PUERTO RICO OPAREA EDD 7SEP89.
5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 24TH MEU SITREP #19 DATED 270510Z AUG 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS TRENTON	(LPD 14)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD 37)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)
USS SAGINAW	(LST 1188)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	164	1887	8	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E4/UH-1N
4/AH-1W
6/AV-8B3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
4/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON11/AAVP-7A1
1/AAVC-7A1
5/M60A1 TANK
20/STINGERS4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS
USS
USS
USS

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 22D MEU	21	139	4	3	COL G R. AMOS
BLT 2/4	63	1237	3	54	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
HMM-261 (REIN)	54	272	1	2	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-22	14	228	2	21	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
TOTAL	152	1876	10	80	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,118*

2. AIRCRAFT*

11/CH-46E

4/CH-53E

4/AH-1T

2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M47 DRAGON

12/AAVP-7A1

2/AAVC-7

1/AAVR-7

6/LAV(25)

2/LAV(AT)

8/M220E4 TOW

20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN

(LHA 2)

USS PONCE

(LPD 15)

USS MANITOWOC

(LST 1180)

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

- | 1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u> | <u>USMC</u> | | <u>USN</u> | | <u>COMMANDER</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | |
| 2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR | 53 | 1020 | 3 | 17 | LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III |
| TOTAL --- 1,093* | | | | | |
2. AIRCRAFT
NONE
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON
5/M60A1 TANK
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7
4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
5. LOCATION
CAMP PENDLETON, CA
6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
53	1023	3	33

TOTAL --- 1,112

3. TASK ORGANIZATION

1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR
 HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO B, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO C, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR
 3D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 2D PLT, CO D, 2D RECON BN
 DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
 DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
 1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER

LTCOL R.J. FAWCETT

4. EQUIPMENT

16/M252 81MM MORTAR
 16/M220 TOW
 12/M198 155MM MOW
 4/LAV(25)

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION COMMANDER
 8TH MAR(REIN) (1 SEP - 1 OCT) COL J.W. RIPLEY
 HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)
 DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)
 CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)
 DET, 2D SRI GROUP
 DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR (1 SEP - 1 OCT) TOTAL 1,220

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

7. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

8. (S) REMARKS:
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;
OR
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 221824Z AUG 89.

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(10 AUG - 15 SEP)

- | 1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u> | <u>USMC</u> | | <u>USN</u> | | <u>COMMANDER</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | |
| 2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR | 55 | 1053 | 3 | 35 | LTCOL G.L. PARKS |
| | TOTAL --- 1,146 | | | | |
2. AIRCRAFT
NONE
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
6/M252 81MM MORTAR
7/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON
15/STINGER
4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
5. LOCATION
OKINAWA
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)
6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 3D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT FOR ACB MSG DTG 071134Z AUG 89.

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
ENGR DEPLOYMENT	6APR-7SEP89 GTMO	CO B, 8TH ENGR SPT BN
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
	NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E-10.	
WATC 89	18JUL-7SEP89 WEST AFRICA	MARDET 2D BN, 2D MAR DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196)
	NOTE: A SMALL SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE, TO INCLUDE USN, USMC, USCG PRESENTATIONS, SOCIAL/ PROTOCOL EVENTS, COMMUNITY RELATIONS/CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-29 AND E-30.	
FUJI TRNG 89-4	2AUG-27SEP89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	12TH MAR BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CO, 3D LAI BN
THALAY THAI/ FREEDOM BANNER 89-2	10AUG-30SEP89 PHATTAYA, THAILAND	CE, 7TH MEB GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH MAR ACE: MAG-70 CSSE: BSSG-7
	NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF EXERCISE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH). FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24 THRU E-28.	
PACEX 89	10AUG-2NOV89 USCINCPAC OPAREA	USCINCPAC FORCES
	NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14.	

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
RED FLAG 89-5	12AUG-9SEP89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-312 (10 F/A-18) DET, VMFP-3 (8 RF-4B) DET, VMA(AW)-533 (7 A-6E) DET, VMAQ-2 (6 EA-6B) DET, VMGR-252 (1 KC-130)
RADEX 89 (GRAY HERRING)	15AUG-15SEP89 HANOVER, GERMANY	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 9-89	17AUG-11SEP89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
FLEETEX ADVANCE	23AUG-7SEP89 PUERTO RICO OPAREA	COMPHIBRON 4 CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
PENYA TRIDENT 89	1-6SEP89 KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA	1ST BN(-), 7TH MAR PLT, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, LAI CO, 3D LAI BN(-) CSSDET-E
CAX 10-89	2-23SEP89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR CO D, 2D TK BN 2D PLT(REIN), CO C, 2D ASLT AMPH BN 2D SECT, TOW PLT, 2D MAR DET A, MAG-29
FEX	4-29SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
KERNEL USHER 89-3	5-14SEP89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15
FEX	7-21SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	3D BN, 6TH MAR
NGF SPOTEX	9-10SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
VALIANT MARK 89-10	9-10SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
SOCEX	9-12SEP89 ONSLOW OPAREA	CE, 6TH MEB CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
DUTCH BILATERAL TRAINING	9-23SEP89 PROA	PLT, 2D FOR RECON CO
AAMEX 5-89	10-15SEP89 ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, MAG-31
MARKET SQUARE 89	11-23SEP89 FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. BENNING, GA/FT. PICKETT, VA/NORTH FIELD, SC NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, CINCFOR-SPONSORED JOINT FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE DESIGNED TO TRAIN SELECTED AIR, GROUND, AND MARINE FORCES IN A CONTINGENCY SCENARIO.	2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ANGLICO 2D LAI BN(-)
MOUTEX 89-6	11-27SEP89 FT. ORD, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 10-89	11SEP-6OCT89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	3D BN, 9TH MAR 1ST PLT, CO C, 1ST CBT ENGR BN DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV
NGF SPOTEX	12-13SEP89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
AA BN REQUALEX	12SEP-20OCT89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89	13SEP-4OCT89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION	COMPHIBRON 8 CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 DET, 2D ANGLICO HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26
	NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED NATO LIVE FIRE EXERCISE. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-20 THRU E-23.	
NGFEX	15-16SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	12TH MAR
BEARING GUARD 89	15-29SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB 3D SRI GRP/SCAMP
FREQUENT STORM 89	15SEP-16OCT89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR DET, 3D CBT ENGR BN
	NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCPAC-SPONSORED, USPACOM-WIDE SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXERCISE.	
KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	17SEP-23OCT89 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 3/1 HMM-166 (REIN) MSSG-15
MOBLEX	18-29SEP89 CAMLEJ	2D FSSG ELEMENTS BSSG-6 BSSG-4 (TECG)
WTI 1-90	18SEP-10NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN DET C, 1ST FSSG
DESFIREX 90-1	22SEP-9OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	11TH MAR CSSDET-16
ANNUALEX 01G/ COPE NORTH 90-1	1-14OCT89 MISAWA, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-115 (12 F/A-18) DET, VMGR-152 (3 KC-130) DET Y, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B)
	NOTE: ANNUALEX 01G IS A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT-EXECUTED, U.S./JAPAN JOINT/ COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE THIS EXERCISE WILL BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH COPE NORTH 90-1. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-15 THRU E-19.	

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FOREST LIGHT 90-1	.1-14OCT89 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	HQ, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR CO(-), 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN DET, HMM-165 (3 CH-46E) DET, HMLA-367 (1 UH-1N) CSSDET-37
CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 1-90	1-20OCT89 ONSLOW OPAREA	2D MAW ELEMENTS
FRENCH BILATERAL (JWT)	1-22OCT89 FRENCH GUIANA	2D SRI GRP
SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX	1-31OCT89 VIEQUES, PR	CO(-), 2D RECON BN
RED FLAG 90-1	7OCT-18NOV89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMA-311 (15 AV-8B) VMA(AW)-121 (10 A-6E)
CAX 1-90	9-28OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE, 5TH MAR GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR ACE: MAG-11 CSSE: MSSG-13
PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)	12OCT-3NOV89 NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC/	CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB CE, 4TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB 4TH MAW ELEMENTS
MINEX/EODEX 90-1	16-25OCT89 KOREA	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
VALIANT BLITZ 90-1(KS)	18-30OCT89 SOUTH KOREA	CE, 11TH MEU BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
BEARHUNT 90-1	27OCT-27NOV89 KOREA	HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
BRIGHT STAR 90	28OCT-18NOV89 OMAN/SOMALIA	3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR

SECRET WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

UNITAS XXX
15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and South-west Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC FORCES

<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH		
Rifle Co(Rein)	9/213	0/10
Det, 2d ANGLICO	1/ 5	0/ 0
Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	1/ 43	0/ 0

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138)
COMDESRON FOURTEEN
USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD
(DDG 23)

PAGE E-6
EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESNAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089)
 USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA
 COLOMBIA
 PERU

BRAZIL
 ECUADOR
 URUGUAY

CHILE
 PARAGUAY
 VENEZUELA

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE 0		15 Jul	U.S. units depart home ports.
(15-31Jul)	19	- 21 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and amphibious exercises in the AFWTF ranges in the Southern Puerto Rican OPAREAS, Vieques Island, and at St. Croix. Ops include live gunnery and torpedo exercises, and coordinated exercises with USS FORRESTAL and her embarked carrier air wing.
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	En route Recife, Brazil.
PHASE 1	9	- 10 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil.
(9-29Aug)	11	- 17 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as a large number of Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops include live gunnery and ASW weapons firings against U.S. target assets.
	18	- 22 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
	23	- 25 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops will include live surface to surface gunnery exercises at Marambaia Island.
	26	- 28 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	- 31 Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	- 3 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	- 6 Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	- 8 Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	- 16 Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	- 5 Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	- 10 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	- 14 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	15 Sep - 19 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	20 Sep - 24 Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	- 4 Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahuano ASMAR shipyard.
	5	- 6 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7	- 10 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile.
	11	- 12 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	- 14 Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-6Oct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
	2	- 5 Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-30Oct)	19	- 22 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	23	- 26 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 Oct	- 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
		8 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

18	- 23 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
24	- 26 Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
27	- 28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)	28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
29	- 30 Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
1	- 5 Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
6	- 7 Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
8	- 9 Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	15 Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

EXERCISES

PACEX 89
10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89		RAINBOW GULF 89-4	(NO USMC)
SEA SURVEX 89-5T	(NO USMC)	ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1	
VALIANT USHER 89-9		SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	
FREQUENT STORM 89	(NO USMC)		

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESEXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.S.-Thai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battleship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct	Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.
27 Oct - 27 Nov	ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.
1 - 2 Nov	Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

EXERCISES

ANNUALEX 01G
29 SEP - 14 OCT 89

COPE NORTH 90-1
1 - 14 OCT 89

GENERAL

ANNUALEX 01G is a USCINCPAC-Coordinated, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, U.S./Japan joint/combined maritime exercise. This bilateral exercise will be conducted in Japan and will be a sub-exercise under the PACEX 89 umbrella. NOTE: ANNUALEX 01G is being held in conjunction with COPE NORTH 90-1. COPE NORTH 90-1 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored quarterly joint combined air defense, dissimilar air combat tactics and air-to-ground, close air support exercise for the defense of Japan.

PURPOSE

To enhance interoperability, professional capabilities, and readiness of U.S. and Japanese Self Defense Force (JSDF) through participation in joint/combined operations. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve command and control capabilities of participating USN/Japanese Maritime Self Defense Force (JMSDF) commanders;

Enhance USN/USAF/JMSDF/Japanese Air Self Defense Force (JASDF) interoperability in joint/combined maritime operations;

Validate war fighting plans in support of national strategy;

Conduct joint/combined three (03) carrier battle force operations in an adverse (wartime) communications environment;

Improve tactical proficiency in all warfare areas;

Evaluate air deconfliction/coordination procedures of air forces (USN, USAF, JMSDF, JASDF) in the Japanese Air Defense Identification Zone (JADIZ);

Demonstrate capability to execute battle force operations in integrated CWC structure;

Improve communications discipline;

Exercise tactical restoral plans during UHF Sat jamming;

Demonstrate battle force operations in a near land operating area (NLOA);

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESEXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Exercise battle force in C3 protection, and;

Improve communications data base management systems.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

ANNUALEX 01G is Japan's largest annual maritime exercise involving over 100 ships, 9 submarines, and 420 aircraft. This exercise is structured to train for a Japanese contingency involving combined maritime operations in support of Japanese Self Defense Forces by USN forces, including carrier battle force, surface combatant escorts, logistics ships, and maritime patrol aircraft.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Elements from the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing: (Approximately 550 personnel)	CTG 79.3	10 F/A-18 6 A-4M 2 EA-6B 3 KC-130 8 AV-8B 16 CH-46E
--	----------	--

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

COMSEVENTHFLT	COMCARGRU FIVE	COMDESRON FIFTEEN
CARRIER AIR WING FIVE	COMCRUDESGRU THREE	COMDESRON TWO ONE
CARRIER AIR WING ELEVEN	COMCARGRU THREE	COMDESRON NINE
CARRIER AIR WING FIFTEEN	COMCRUDESGRU ONE	COMSURFRON ONE
COMDESRON THREE FIVE	COMPHIBRON ONE	COMDESRON SEVEN
MPSRON THREE: MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON		
MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ		
MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS		
MV PFC DWAYNE T. WILLIAMS		
TOTAL NAVAL PARTICIPATION: (Approximately 44,907)		

USAF PARTICIPATION

961th AWACS	TOTAL USAF PARTICIPATION: (TBD)
43D BMW	
5th AF	
13th AF	

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE:	(TOTAL - 20,000)
JAPANESE AIR SELF DEFENSE FORCE:	(TOTAL - 3,500)

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- AMCM conduct mine sweeping demonstration.
- MIDWAY BF defends against air strike in NLOA.
- 70Oct: - MIDWAY BF conducts fighter sweeps of Orange air bases.
- MIDWAY BF commences transit south.
- MPSRON-3 proceeds to anchor at Hokkaido, Japan.
- MISSOURI SAG and LONG BEACH detach to become Orange SAG.

PHASE II: (8-14Oct) On jointing, combined task groups become involved in sea superiority and counter-offensive operations. Orange continues to use air and submarine assets to oppose Blue and Green shipping. In keeping with a mutual security treaty between two countries, Green forces join Blue forces to conduct sea control operations south of Japan in support of resupply/reinforcement of mainland Japan. Two task groups will support resupply effort, and CVBF will conduct multi-warfare operations en route to strike operations in support of Blue forces.

- 80Oct: - VINSON/NEW JERSEY BF chops to SEVENTHFLT.
- MPSRON-3 anchors at Hokkaido, Japan.
- MIDWAY BF continues south.
- 90Oct: - MIDWAY BF continues south.
- MIDWAY BF conducts Long range live ordnance strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
- ARG B commences return transit to Tomakomai, Japan.
- Reserve squadron escort.
- JMSDF remains with battle force.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI en route Okinawa, Japan with escorts.
- 100Oct: - MIDWAY BF transits northeast to rendezvous with VINSON BF.
- Orange air strike against VINSON BF.
- MIDWAY/VINSON BF conduct ENCOUNTEREX.
- 110Oct: - VINSON BF rendezvous with MIDWAY BF. Commence transit en route Okinawa, Japan.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI arrive Okinawa, Japan. Embark CTF 79 forces.
- MPSRON-3 underway enroute Guam with JMSDF escort.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- PHASE I: (29Sep-7Oct) Consists of comprehensive exercise in which carrier battle forces are positioned to continue follow-on-actions.
- 29Sep: - ARG B underway from Okinawa, en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BG, en route exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
- MIDWAY BG rendezvous with CTG 76.3/ARG B.
- MPSRON-3 positioned MODLOC 200 miles northwest of GUAM NLT 0900L.
- Orange air attack against MPSRON-3.
- 30Sep: - BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG/underway replenishment group underway from Yokosuka, Japan, en route rendezvous with ENTERPRISE BG.
- 10Oct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG, including MOUNT VERNON, TRIPOLI, and reserve squadron INCHOP to SEVENTHFLT, en route rendezvous BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
- Conduct War at Sea (WASEX) against BLUE RIDGE group.
- CTG 79.3 provide air support for reinforcement of Hokkaido, Japan.
- US P-3's conduct ASW sanitization.
- MIDWAY BG rendezvous with MPSRON-3.
- 20Oct: - Force operations same as 1 Oct.
- ARG B detach MIDWAY BG, en route Tomakomai, Japan.
- 30Oct: - ENTERPRISE BG conducts WASEX against/BUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
- US P-3's/JMSDF conduct ASW sanitization.
- 40Oct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG rendezvous MODLOC 200 miles northeast of Tokoyo, Japan with BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF group I.
- ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
- ASW sanitization continues.
- ENTERPRISE BG conducts long range strike against Orange.
- ENTERPRISE BG rendezvous with MIDWAY BG to form MIDWAY Battle Force.
- Proceed to near land operations area (NLOA) opposed by Orange forces.
- 50Oct: - MIDWAY BF enroute NLOA.
- 60Oct: - ARG B depart Tomakomai, Japan en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.
- MIDWAY BF MODLOC operations area Southeast of Hokkaido, Japan for near land operations.

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 12Oct: - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for backload of exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 personnel.
- Three (3) CV MIDWAY BF conduct long range live strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
- TARAWA/ANCHORAGE and 2 escorts detach for follow-on operations.
- 13Oct - Three (3) CV MIDWAY conduct BF operations.
- Orange conducts strikes against MIDWAY BF.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI underway from Okinawa, Japan to rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.
- ARG B continues backloading operations.
- MPSRON-3 continues en route GUAM.
- 14Oct: - MIDWAY BF/MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI rendezvous.
- MIDWAY BF/Amphibious Task Force (ATF) conduct air and naval firepower demonstration/SINKEX.
- ARG B underway en route Sea of Japan.
- MPF JMSDF escorts detach and return Japan.
- ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 FINEX.

EXERCISES

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89
13 SEPTEMBER - 4 OCTOBER 1989

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCEUR-Sponsored NATO live fire exercise. Geographic area for the exercise is: NATO SOUTHERN REGION including: Italy, Turkey, Mediterranean Sea, Ionian Sea, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

Demonstrates U.S. resolve to reinforce the NATO SOUTHERN REGION in time of crisis or war and meet NATO commitments to defend the region from external aggression. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise plans for deployment, reception, staging, onward movement, and employment of external ground and air forces;

Exercise naval forces in ASW, ASUW, AAW, power projection, and amphibious warfare;

Exercise integrated air defense, electronic warfare, command and control, and support of joint/combined operations ashore;

Enhance the ability of NATO assigned and earmarked U.S. forces to rapidly integrate into the NATO command structure and to perform NATO missions, and;

Enhance overall NATO defense posture in the region.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, relations between western nations and Orange bloc countries started to deteriorate. Orange became more unyielding in dealing with international problems and appeared willing to use military action to achieve its aims. Orange intensified its involvement in many countries of the third world by providing them with increased military aid. July and August 1989 were characterized by heavy political and military pressure by Orange and its allies on Finland and Yugoslavia. Orange sympathizers in Northern Yugoslavia began causing civil unrest. In spite of Orange bloc pressure, the Yugoslavia government announced its adherence to a policy of neutrality with neighboring countries and super powers, reaffirming its now aligned position. Orange leadership criticized the decision of Italy and Turkey in permitting the exercising of Blue forces and the positioning of reinforcement stocks on their territories. Orange leaders claimed these actions have caused an imbalance in the ratio of forces and has destabilized the military situation in these areas.

EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

As a result of Orange activities, SACEUR declared DEFON posture MILITARY VIGILANCE on 9 August 1989. In September 1989, Orange accused Yugoslavia of following a deviationist policy inconsistent with that of fellow communist nations. Orange demanded Yugoslavia accept Orange military assistance to re-establish public order and security. Orange started partial mobilization to bring forces to war strength. Due to the deteriorating situation, with DPC authorization, SACEUR declared SIMPLE ALERT at 121900Z September 1989.

USMC FORCES

CE, 26th MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
Det, 2d ANGLICO
HMM-264(REIN)
MSSG-26

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,400 PERSONNEL

NOTE: TOTAL U.S./ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT
CAPO TEULADA: 2,760. TOTAL U.S./
ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT SAROS BAY:
2,600.

NAVAL FORCES

COMSIXTHFLT
COMPHIBRON EIGHT
USS MISSISSIPPI (CGN 40)
USS T.S. GATES (CG 51)
USS JOHN KING (DDG 3)
USS AMERICA (CV-66)
USS AINSWORTH (FF 1090)
USS KLAKRING (FFG 42)
USS GROTON (SSN 694)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
USS BARSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)
VAK-208 (RESERVE AERIAL REFUELERS)
USS MONONGAHELA (AO 178)
USNS JOHN LENTHALL (T-AO 189)
USNS JOSHUA HUMPHREYS (T-AO 188)

COMCARGRU TWO
COMDESRON THREE SIX
USS VIRGINIA (CGN 38)
USS SAN JACINTO (CG 56)
USS AYLWIN (FF 1081)
USS IOWA (BB-61)
USS KAUFFMAN (FFG-59)
USS BATON ROUGE (SSN 689)
USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
VP-24
VR-22
VAQ-209
USS BUTTE (AE 27)
VQ-2

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 14,270 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY FORCES

USAREUR
24TH ID (MECH) (FTX TURKEY)
7TH MEDCOM
4TH TRANSCOM

30TH SIB TOC
30TH SIB (CPX ITALY)
5TH SIGCOM
42D MP GROUP

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 3,502 PERSONNEL

EXERCISES

U.S. AIR FORCE

USAFE
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC)
AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG)
3D AIR FORCE (3AF)
9TH AIR FORCE (9AF)
17TH AIR FORCE (17AF)
7TH AIR DIVISION (7AD)
322D AIRLIFT DIVISION (322AD)

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC)
AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES)
8TH AIR FORCE (8AF)
16TH AIR FORCE (16AF)
23D AIR FORCE (23AF)
65TH AIR DIVISION (65AD)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,272 PERSONNEL

ALLIED FORCES

FRANCE: FS FOCH (R 99), FS COLBERT (C 611), FS DUQUESNE (D 603),
FS CASSARD (D 614), FS JEAN DE VIENNE (D 643), FS MEUSE (A 607),
FS EMERAUDE (S 604).

ITALY: ITS GARIBALDI (C551), ITS DORIA (C553), ITS ARDITO (D550),
ITS IMPAVIDO (D570), ITS INTREPIDO (D571), ITS MAESTRALE (F570),
ITS SCIRROCCO (F573), ITS PERSEO (F566), ITS ORSA (F567),
ITS ALPINO (F580), ITS CARABINIERE (F581), ITS URANIA (F552),
ITS SAN GIORGIO (L9892), ITS VESUVIO (A5329), ITS STROMBOLI (A5327),
ITS DA VINCI (S520), ITS DI COSSATO (S519), ITS TOTI (S506),
SAN MARCOS TACTICAL GROUP (ITS MARINES, 300 PERSONNEL).

PORTUGAL: FUZILERO (MARINES, 90 PERSONNEL).

SPAIN: SPS INFANTA ELENA (F33), SPS GRAVINA (D62), SPS DIANA (F32),
SPS INFANTA CRISTINA (F34), SPS VENGEDORA (F36), SPS MARTIN ALVAREZ
(L12), SPS VELASCO (L11), SPS SIROCO (S72), SP NAVAL INFANTRY, 500
PERSONNEL.

TURKEY: TCG ALCITEPE (D346), TCG TURGUT REIS (F241), TCG ANITTEPE
(D347), TCG PIYALE PASA (D350), TCG M.F. CAKMAK (D351),
TCG HIZIRREIS (S342), TCG BATIRAY (S349), TCG DENIZKUSU (P321),
TCG FIRTINA (P330), TURKISH NAVAL INFANTRY BRIGADE, 500 PERSONNEL.

BELGIUM, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, PORTUGAL, AND THE UNITED
KINGDOM WILL EACH HAVE A SQUADRON OF AIRCRAFT PARTICIPATING.

TOTAL ALLIED PARTICIPATION: 11,431 PERSONNEL

EXERCISESSUMMARY OF KEY EXERCISE EMPLOYMENT EVENTS

- PHASE ONE: 13-20 Sep. Northern Italy and Central Mediterranean. During a period of rising tension, COMLANDSOUTH, COMAIRSOUTH, COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, and COMNAVSOUTH are conducting readiness exercises. COMLANDSOUTH, supported by COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, receives and deploys reinforcing units and conducts force-on-force field exercises. COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish integrated air defense, air coordination areas, and special interest defense areas. COMNAVSOUTH conducts maritime workup and sea control operations. A combined amphibious event at Capo Teulada, Sardinia demonstrates NATO resolve.
- PHASE TWO: 21Sep-4Oct. Tension and war in the Central and East Mediterranean Sea, Aegean Sea, and the Turkish Thrace. Following Orange pre-emptive strike in Ionian Sea, amphibious task force transits to Turkish Thrace while COMLANDSOUTHEAST receives and deploys reinforcing units. Combined amphibious landing in Saros Bay, Turkey supports COMLANDSOUTH, while COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish an integrated air defense. COMNAVSOUTH provides sea control to include mine countermeasures operations. This phase supports the Eastern Mediterranean campaign of NATO's maritime strategy.

EXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
10 AUG - 30 SEP 89

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support ASEAN nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;

Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;

Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF, and;

Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of Orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of Blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting from several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the Orange threat, Orange denied Blues, accusations, countering that it was Blue forces, in fact, that had violated the Orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the Blue-orange border.

EXERCISESPOLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of Orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. This force, numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, Orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further Orange reinforcement, the government of Blue requested military assistance from the country of White in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of White decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of Blue. The MPF is scheduled to arrive in country Blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, Orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of Blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern Orange by country Yellow who is independently active against Orange. However, Orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central Pink, an Orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of Blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of Blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind Blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined Blue/White amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line Orange forces. A White carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of Blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of White Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in Blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB
GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar
ACE: MAG-70
CSSE:BSSG-7

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,900 PERSONNEL

NAVAL PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF)
COMPHIBRON ONE
COMDESRON 15
NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 10,605 PERSONNEL

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

MPSRON-2: MV HAUGE
MV FISHER
MV BAUGH
MV BONNYMAN
MV ANDERSON
COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL
SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL
ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES: SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION
FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)
ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of MPF equipment and cross training between RTN/USN/RTMC/USMC.

- 10 Aug - MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.
- 15 Aug - Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives Utapao, Thailand.
 - USMC/RTMC cross training commences.
- 17 Aug - 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.
 - CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of Singapore.
- 19 Aug - ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach, Thailand.
- 20 Aug - MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.
- 21 Aug - Instream offload begins - MV's HAUGE & ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment commences.
- 23 Aug - 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.
- 25 Aug - THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip, Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 26 Aug - Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.
 - Advance force operations commence.
 - Commence MINEX - Aerial Mining - B-52s/P-3s.
 - Commence MCM operations.
- 27 Aug - Activate AOA.
 - USS TARAWA live NGF.
 - P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep) This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

- 28 Aug - CVBG arrives - Provide air support to ATF.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.
 - CVW minelaying AOA.
 - RTN minelaying.
 - Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)
- 29 Aug - D-Day combined assault.
 - Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.
 - OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.
 - MCM operations in AOA.
- 30 Aug - Opposed unrep.
- 31 Aug - Partial MPF offload complete.
 - 7th MEB ready for combat operations.
 - NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.
 - RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.
- 1 Sep - Link-up between 7th MEB/11th MEU(SOC)/RTMC combined force.
 - Begin combined FTX.
 - FINEX SEA SIAM.
- 3 Sep - 11th MEU(SOC) commences amphibious withdrawal.
 - FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.
 - Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep) This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB staging, represervation, and backload of MPF equipment; and redeployment of all remaining forces.

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep - MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep - Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep - Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
- 23 Sep - 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep - MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep - MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.

EXERCISES

WEST AFRICAN TRAINING CRUISE (WATC 89)

18 JUL - 7 SEP 89GENERAL

WATC 89 is a small scale training exercise/presence mission, sponsored by USCINCLANT and conducted by USCOMSOLANT in West Africa.

PURPOSE

To conduct professional demonstrations/ceremonies and other protocol/public affairs events to highlight the presence of USMC forces, promote the good will of the American people, and bring credit upon the USMC, the U.S. Naval Service and the United States. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct combined training exercises with host country counterparts to provide individual and unit training opportunities in amphibious ops;

Conduct cross training to enhance interoperability and readiness of MARDET WATC 89 and host country counterparts;

Conduct presentations/symposia to provide host country counterparts with an improved understanding of USMC organization, tactics, and techniques;

Evaluate ops capabilities, limitations, equipment, and personnel of participating host country counterparts, and;

Gain familiarity with West African ports, bases, geography, environment, and culture.

USMC FORCES

	<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET, 2d Bn, 2d Mar Det, 2d Aslt Amph Bn - 3 AAV's	1stLt F. B. SMITH	1/40

NAVAL FORCES

Det, USN Mobile Construction Bn
USS Harlan County (LST 1196)

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

18 Jul	MARDET embarks onboard USS Harlan County. Depart Morehead City, NC.
28 - 30 Jul	Port Visit Conakry, Guinea.
30 Jul - 1 Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
2 - 3 Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
6 - 8 Aug	Port Visit Cotonou, Benin.
8 - 10 Aug	Port Visit Lagos, Nigeria.
11 - 13 Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
15 - 18 Aug	Port Visit Matadi, Zaire.
18 - 20 Aug	Port Visit Pointe Noire, Congo.
21 - 22 Aug	Port Visit Libreville, Gabon.
22 - 24 Aug	Port Visit Sao Tome, Sao Tome.
27 Aug	Port Visit Monrovia, Liberia.
28 Aug	Port Visit Freetown, Sierra Leone.
7 Sep	Offload Morehead City, NC.

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDSINFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	1/1	3/5	2/7	3/7	2/2	1/6	1/8
2/3	1/4	2/9	3/9		1/2	3/6	2/4
	3/1	1/5					3/8

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>Yuma</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMGR-352	VMA-311	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252	VMFA-312
VMFA-235	VMFP-3(-)	VMA-513		VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-214		VMA(AW)-332	VMFA-122
	VMFA-531	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-251
	VMA(AW)-242				
				<u>MAG-32</u>	
		<u>MAG-39</u>		VMA-231	
		VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)		VMA-542	
				VMA-223	

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-364	HMLA-267	HMM-166	HMM-266
HMM-265	HMLA-169	HMM-164	HMM-261
HMM-262	HMLA-369	HMM-268	HMH-461
HMH-463		HMM-161	HMH-362
		HMH-465	HMLA-167
		HMH-466(-)	
		HMH-361	
		HMH-363	<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMM-263
			HMM-365
			HMM-162
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar)

1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14)

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)

VMA-331 (MAG-32)

Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMFA-115 (MAG-31)

VMGR-152

VMFA-314 (MAG-11)

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)

HMM-165 (MAG-24)

HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-11

MSSG-26

CARRIER DEPLOYMENTS

USS RANGER (CV 61)

USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)

VMA(AW)-121 (MAG-11)

VMFA-451 (MAG-31)

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING ^{1/}

31 Aug 89

<u>CINCLANTFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		1			3	5
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}		1		1	2	1		2	7
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{4}{10}$	$\frac{17}{30}$

<u>CINCPACFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		3		1	1	6
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}					1	1		1	3
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{7}{10}$	$\frac{23}{33}$

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 96 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED WORKING PAPER

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

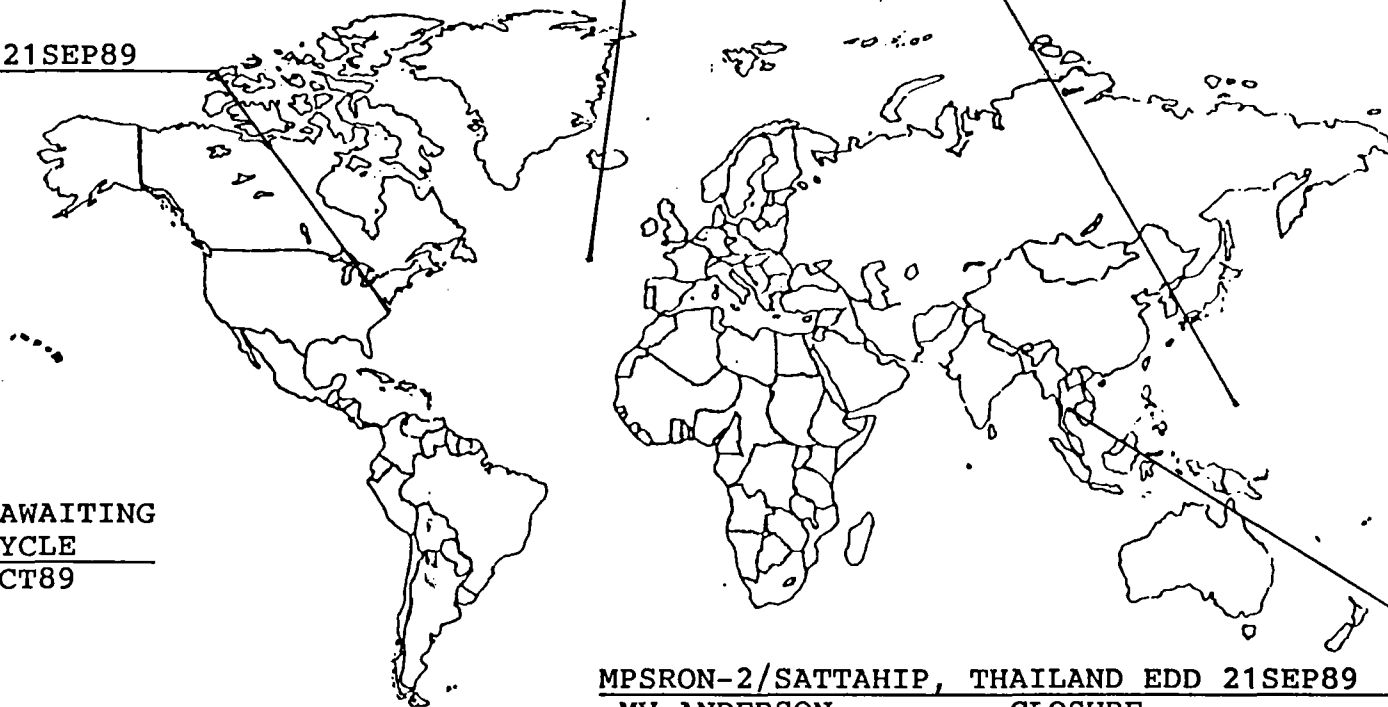
MPSRON-1/ENR PORTSMOUTH, UK EDA 12SEP89

	CLOSURE
MV BOBO	
SS PLESS	PANAMA CANAL= 5.7 DAYS
SS OBREGON	NORWAY = 14.3 DAYS
*SS KOCAK	STR OF GIB = 7.8 DAYS

MPSRON-3/GUAM-TINIAN

	CLOSURE
MV BUTTON	
MV WILLIAMS	PHILIPPINES = 4.0 DAYS
MV LUMMUS	KOREA = 4.8 DAYS
MV LOPEZ	STR OF HORMUZ= 15.5 DAYS
	PANAMA CANAL = 20.8 DAYS

*SS KOCAK
NORFOLK, VA EDD 21SEP89



*DENOTES SHIP IN/AWAITING
BIENNIAL MAINT CYCLE
KOCAK 3AUG89-3OCT89

MPSRON-2/SATTAHIP, THAILAND EDD 21SEP89

	CLOSURE
MV ANDERSON	
MV BAUGH	SUEZ CANAL = 9.4 DAYS
MV BONNYMAN	STR OF HORMUZ= 6.0 DAYS
MV FISHER	KOREA = 12.5 DAYS
MV HAUGE	

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

TAMCN	NOMEN	MPS-1 ATLANTIC				MPS-2 DIEGO GARCIA					MPS-3 GUAM/TINIAN			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) W/BLADE	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
ASLT BN			
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	ABELEEE J R	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70(NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJ	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN	CAPT	HOLT J P	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST RPV CO	CAPT	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	DONNELL S B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MWSS-173	MAJ	PIESTER R T	MCAGCC 29PALMS
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MIZE D M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	SPITTLER A W II	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	HAMPTON T E	
<u>1ST MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLINN G W	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	GOLEBIEWSKI J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	1STLT	BOSE E N	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	COHEN R S	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	COLTERWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	USS RANGER (CV 61)
VMFP-3	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	LILLIE J C	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	DUDLEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-513	LTCOL	MITCHELL	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	STROMBERG R M	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	BARRETT J J	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-164	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBUSH M W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	OCONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER B P III	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HQ SQDN-37	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ERICK R D	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MACG-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	REATH T F	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	CRUTCHFIELD J C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	LUPTON R E	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	LCDR	BREEDEN G	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KLEMME L W	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	KNOWLES M J	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	MAJ	BOGART R H	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	CHANDLER K J JR	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV(REIN)</u>	LTGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS J M	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4
<u>9TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	CAMP HANSEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT, IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>12TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
UNIT B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	SAFFLE D K	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL	NEILSEN M J	CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	LTCOL	BAIR W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	STEWART N H	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>3D FSSG(-)</u>	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	GREEHAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	MAJ	KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
GTMO GROUND	COL	STOUFFER T D	GTMO
DEFENSE FORCE			
<u>2D SRI GRP</u>	COL	HART R H	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH COMM BN	LTCOL	MACHABEE L A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	CHRISTY K L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RPV CO	MAJ	RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	ANDERSON D A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
CE, 4TH MEB	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
BSSG-4	LTCOL	MILL C S JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 6TH MEB	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R	FORCES, PAGE C-4
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 24TH MEU	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE C-2
BLT 1/8	LTCOL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KOHL R T	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAI BN	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	BROADDUS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	SUTTON R H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	SCOWALTER S E	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBNICK S A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	PUGH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	DELONG M P	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MWSG-27</u>	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1(-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	RICKER L M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	BASTON J C	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMQUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQ, SQDN-47	LTCOL	WILLIAMS L V	SELFRIDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL J N	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMMER E H	PHILADELPHIA PA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCAL JNS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890827.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO
3000
POC
29 Sep 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 2 Oct 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617
STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671
KY-3: 2387

J. R. Pope
J. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/
PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

UNCLASSIFIED

3000
29 Sep 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
 CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
 CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
 CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
 CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
 CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
 CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
 CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
 CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
 CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
 CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
 Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
 Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
 Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
 MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
 COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
 COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
 COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan
 CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
 COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
 CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
 USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
 USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
 COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
 HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
 USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
 USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
 HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
 Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC

2 Oct 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THRU A-4)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, BLT BRAVO (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)
 FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND, PAGES F-1
 THROUGH F-2)
 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS OF
 AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)
 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS,
 PAGE J-1)

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>
A	BRIEFING NOTES
B	DEPLOYED FORCES
C	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
H	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	IGMC
ACMC	DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA	DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O	BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L	BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
MCCC	

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

BRIEFING NOTES

2 Oct 89

UNCLASSIFIED
PANAMA

- (S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)
 - COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)

MEDITERRANEAN

- (S) 26TH MEU(SOC)
 - 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE TWO OF EXERCISE DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 (DD-89). THEY ARE CURRENTLY AT SAROS BAY, TURKEY. DD-89 CONCLUDES 4 OCT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-2, AND E-20 THROUGH E-23)

CARIBBEAN

- (U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE
 - DET, HMH-461 (3 CH-53's); DET, MATCS-28; VMGR-252 (2 KC-130's); AND DET, 8TH COMM BN ARE AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS. DURATION OF OPS: 30 DAYS OR LESS.

ATLANTIC

- (U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE
 - CE, II MEF; CO "A"(REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN; CO "C"(REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN; DET, HMH-362 (4 CH-53's); DET, MACS-5; AND DET, MWSS-273 ARE IN THE CHARLESTON, SC, VICINITY IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS. DURATION OF OPS: 30 DAYS OR LESS.

- (C) 24TH MEU
 - 24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING/PREPARATION FOR DEPLOYMENT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. ON 17 OCT, THEY DEPLOY AS LF6F 1-90. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

- (C) 22D MEU
 - 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO CONTINUES AN INSTINCTIVE SHOOTING COURSE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 7 OCT. BLT 2/4 COMMENCES RIFLE RANGE TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC, TODAY THROUGH 6 OCT. MSSG-22 COMMENCES NEO OPS AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC, TOMORROW THROUGH 5 OCT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4)

- (S) CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 1-90
 - ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE EXERCISE CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 90-1 IN THE ONSLOW OP AREA THROUGH 20 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

- (C) FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING (JWT)
 - PLT, 2D RECON BN CONTINUES FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING (JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING (JWT)) AT FRENCH GUIANA THROUGH 26 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

2 Oct 89

- (C) FEX
- 1ST BN, 2D MAR CONTINUES A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 23 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (S) SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX
- CO(-), 2D RECON BN CONTINUES SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUEZ, PR THROUGH 31 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (C) REQUALEX 90
- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE REQUALEX 90 AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) TANKEK 1-90
- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE TANKEK 1-90 AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) REQUALEX
- CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN CONTINUES A REQUALEX AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) UNITAS XXX
- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 4 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY ARE CURRENTLY CONDUCTING A PORT VISIT AT TALCAHUANO, CHILE THROUGH 4 OCT. FOLLOWING THIS PORT VISIT, THEY WILL CONDUCT A VARIETY OF OPS FROM 4-6 OCT, EN ROUTE TO A PORT VISIT AT VALPARAISO, CHILE FROM 7-10 OCT. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- PLT, 1ST FORCE RECON CO, CONCLUDE RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC TODAY.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- HMM-203 COMMENCES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT DOBBINS AFB, GA, TOMORROW THROUGH 12 OCT.

EASTPAC

- (C) 15TH MEU
- 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS OPAREA CONDUCTING OPERATIONS ON AMCHITKA ISLAND TODAY FOR EXERCISE KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 21 OCT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-2 & E-13)
- (S) 13TH MEU
- 13TH MEU ASSUMED THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY MISSION THROUGH 20 OCT. NOTE: 13TH MEU AND PHIBRON 5 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3)

BRIEFING NOTES

2 Oct 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) DIVISION TEWT
- CE, 1ST MARDIV AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-3 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE A DIVISION TEWT AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH TOMORROW. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (U) SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 10-89
- 3D BN, 9TH MAR CONTINUE SUMMER MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS COURSE 10-89 AT MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA THROUGH 6 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) DESFIREX 90-1
- HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE E-2 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE, CONTINUE DESFIREX 90-1 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 9 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) PACEX 89
- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)
- (C) WTI 1-90
- ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE WTI 1-90 AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 10 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO COMMENCES HIGH ALTITUDE, HIGH OPENING (HAHO) MILITARY FREEFALL PARACHUTE TRAINING AT MCAS YUMA, AZ, TODAY THROUGH 13 OCT.
- CO, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR CONTINUE THEIR TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT THE NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, FT. IRWIN, CA THROUGH 17 OCT.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- VMFAT-101 (10 F/A-18's) CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS MIRAMAR, CA THROUGH 13 OCT.
- HMLA-169 (8 AH-1W's & 8 UH-1N's) COMMENCES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS FALLON, NV, TOMORROW THROUGH 19 OCT.

WESTPAC

- (C) 11TH MEU(SOC)
- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 AT A MODLOC SOUTH OF YOKOSUKA, JA. THEY WILL PARTICIPATE AS PART OF A U.S./JAPAN JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE ANNUALEX 01G. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-3 & E-15)
- (C) BLT BRAVO
- BLT 2/5, EMBARKED ON USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8), IS AT HOKKAIDO, JAPAN TO PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE FOREST LIGHT 90-1 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 13 OCT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-3 & E-13)

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

2 Oct 89

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

(S) SLRPEX 89

- MPSRON 3 IS AT HOKKAIDO, JAPAN TO PARTICIPATE WITH ELEMENTS OF 1ST MEB IN SURVEY LIAISON RECONNAISSANCE PARTY EXERCISE (SLRPEX) 89 [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] THROUGH 12 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-13)

(C) FREQUENT STORM 89

- CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR AND DET, 3D CBT ENGR BN CONTINUE EXERCISE FREQUENT STORM 89 ON OKINAWA, JAPAN THROUGH 16 OCT. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2 & E-13)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONTINUES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA THROUGH 2 NOV. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

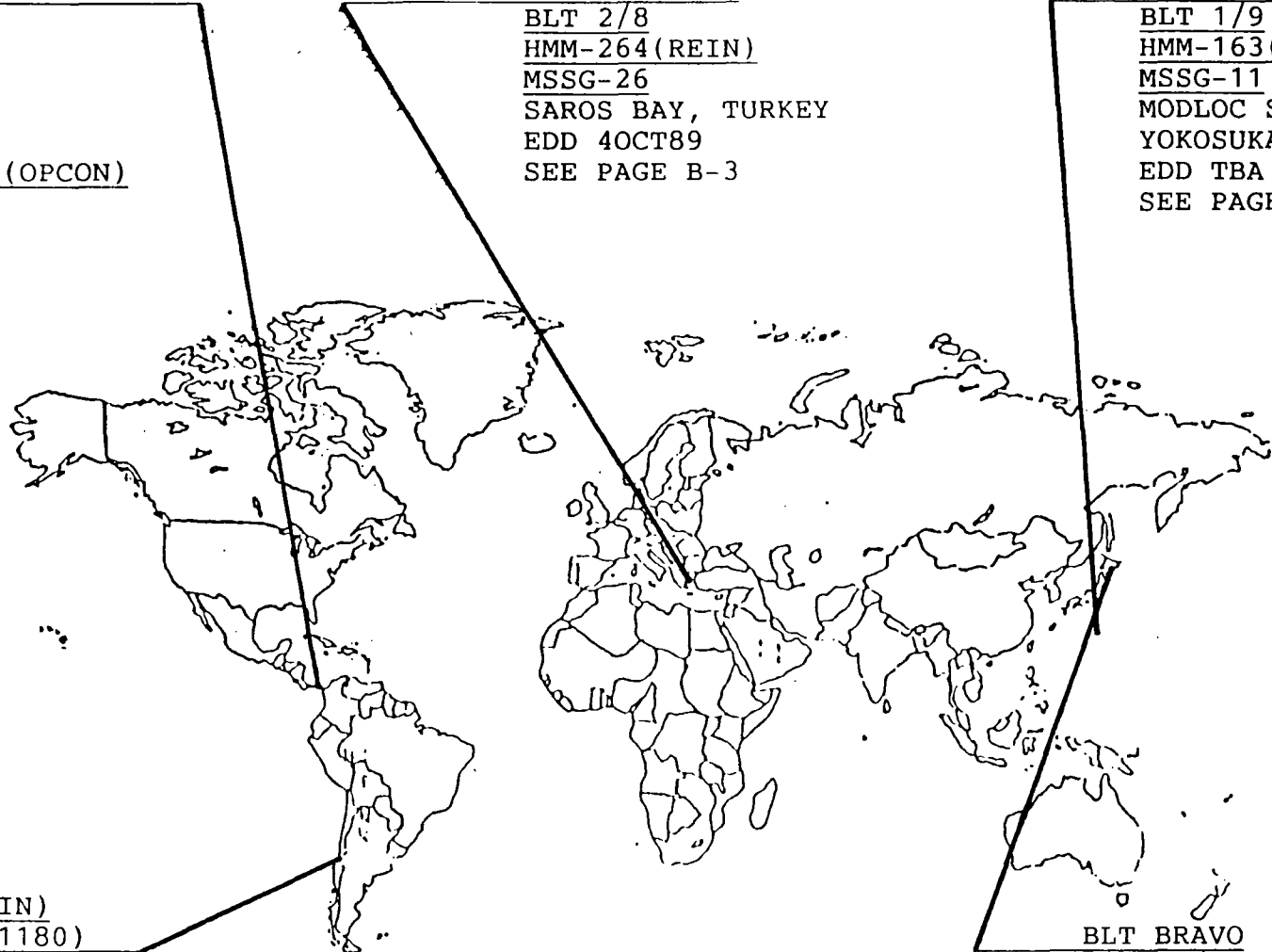
WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMARFORPM
 COMMAND ELEMENT
CO L (REIN), 3/6
CO B, 2D LAI BN
DET, BSSG-6
MCSFCO (OPCON)
FAST PLT (OPCON)
PLT, 536TH ENGR BN (OPCON)
 PANAMA
 EDD TBD

PHIBRON 8
26TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
HMM-264 (REIN)
MSSG-26
 SAROS BAY, TURKEY
 EDD 4OCT89
 SEE PAGE B-3

PHIBRON 1
11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9
HMM-163 (REIN)
MSSG-11
 MODLOC SOUTH OF
 YOKOSUKA, JA
 EDD TBA
 SEE PAGE B-2



UNITAS XXX
MARDET, RIFLE CO (REIN)
USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
 TALCAHUANO, CHILE
 EDD 5OCT89
 SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 &
 E-6 THROUGH E-10

BLT BRAVO
BLT 2/5
 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN
 EDD 14OCT89
 SEE PAGE B-4

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER
DEPLOYED FORCES

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION	USMC		USN		COMMANDER
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	144	1	4	COL F. LIBUTTI
BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL D.M. MIZE
HMM-163(REIN)	59	288	1	3	LTCOL T.A. CAUGHLAN
MSSG-11	12	253	4	19	LTCOL A.W. SPITTLER, II
TOTAL	164	2115	9	82	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,370

2. AIRCRAFT
- | | |
|-----------|---------|
| 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1W |
| 4/CH-53E | 4/UH-1N |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 5/M60A1 TANK |
| 8/M220E4 TOW | 2/LAV(L) |
| 32/M47 DRAGON | 8/LAV(25) |
| | 20/STINGERS |

4. LOCATION
MODLOC SOUTH OF YOKOSUKA, JAPAN EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #38-89 DATED 240403Z SEP 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

- | | |
|--------------------|------------|
| USS TARAWA | (LHA 1) |
| USS VANCOUVER | (LPD 2) |
| USS ANCHORAGE | (LSD 36) |
| USS BRISTOL COUNTY | (LST 1198) |

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 15 NOV)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	2	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	66	1360	3	58	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	384	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	15	234	3	22	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	178	2104	10	86	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,378

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E
 4/AH-1T
 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 10/M220E4 TOW
 8/M47 DRAGON INFRARED TRACKER
 11/AAVP-7A1
 2/AAVC-7A1
 1/AAVR-7A1
 4/LAV(25)
 2/LAV(AT)
 2/LAV(M)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
SAROS BAY, TURKEY EDD 4OCT89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #43-89 DATED 241400Z SEP 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

- USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
- USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
- USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(15 SEP - 15 JAN 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
BLT 2/5	63	1391	8	57	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
TOTAL --- 1519					

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/M29A1 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
24/M-47 DRAGON	1/AAVC-7A1
8/M198 155 HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
8/M220 TOW	

4. LOCATION
HOKKAIDO, JAPAN EDD 14OCT89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG THIRD MARDIV BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY REPORT DATED 150817Z SEP 89.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE B-4

DEPLOYED FORCES

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
		<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
CE, 15TH MEU	24	132	0	2	COL	M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 1/1	73	1515	3	47	LTCOL	T.P. MURRAY
HMM-166(REIN)	66	305	1	2	LTCOL	W.W. NORTH
MSSG-15	11	242	4	20	LTCOL	T.E. HAMPTON
TOTAL	174	2194	8	71		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,447

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E	4/AH-1W
4/CH-53E	4/UH-1N
	6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	5/M60A1 TANK
8/M220E4 TOW	9/LAV(25)
16/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(L)
	1/LAV(C ²)
	20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
ENR ALEUTIAN ISLANDS EDA 27SEP89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU DAILY SITREP #09-89 DATED 231620Z SEP 89.

6. NOTE:
15TH MEU WILL DEPLOY TO THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS FOR KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 WITH BLT 3/1 AS GCE.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS FORT FISHER	(LSD 40)
USS FRESNO	(LST 1182)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION COMMANDER
 8TH MAR(REIN) (1 SEP - 1 OCT) COL J.W. RIPLEY
 HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)
 DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)
 CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)
 DET, 2D SRI GROUP
 DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR (1 SEP - 1 OCT) TOTAL 1,220

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

7. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

8. (S) REMARKS:
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;
OR
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 221824Z AUG 89.

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

UNCLASSIFIED

(1 SEP - 1 OCT)

1. (S) THE PLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
53	1023	3	33

TOTAL --- 1,112

3. TASK ORGANIZATION

1ST BN(REIN), 2D MAR
 HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO B, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 CO C, 1ST BN, 2D MAR
 BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR
 3D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 2D PLT, CO D, 2D RECON BN
 DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
 DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
 1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER
LTCOL R.J. FAWCETT

4. EQUIPMENT

16/M252 81MM MORTAR
 16/M220 TOW
 12/M198 155MM MOW
 4/LAV(25)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER
CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR	53	1020	3	17	LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III
TOTAL --- 1,093*					

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON
5/M60A1 TANK
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION
CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 22D MEU	28	110	3	2	COL G R. AMOS
BLT 2/4	67	1540	2	53	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
HMM-261 (REIN)	71	294	1	3	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-22	16	241	2	21	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
TOTAL	181	2185	8	79	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,453

2. AIRCRAFT
 11/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E

4/AH-1T
 2/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 8/M47 DRAGON

12/AAVP-7A1
 2/AAVC-7
 1/AAVR-7
 6/LAV(25)
 2/LAV(AT)
 8/M220E4 TOW
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM 22D MEU SITREP #02-89 DATED 222030Z SEP 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN (LHA 2)
 USS PONCE (LPD 15)
 USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
HMM-164 (REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	164	1887	8	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*
 12/CH-46E 4/UH-1N
 4/CH-53E 4/AH-1W
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7A1
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 1/AAVC-7A1
 4/M198 155MM HOW 5/M60A1 TANK
 8/M220 TOW 20/STINGERS
 32/M47 DRAGON

4. LOCATION
 CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS
 *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS
USS
USS
USS

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES24TH MEU (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(17 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 24TH MEU	28	176	3	2	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	67	1361	3	62	LTCOL M.W. HAGEE
HMM-365 (REIN)	82	419	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	14	234	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
TOTAL	191	2190	10	89	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,480

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T
 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 12/AAVP-7
 4/M198 155MM HOW 2/AAVC-7
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 1/AAVR-7
 8/M220 TOW 8/LAV(25)
 24/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGERS
4. LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU
 SITREP #23-89 DATED 212017Z SEP 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS IWO JIMA (LPH 2)
 USS TRENTON (LPD 14)
 USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)
 USS EL PASO (LKA 117)
 USS SAGINAW (LST 1188)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E-10.		
FUJI TRNG 89-4	2AUG-27SEP89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	12TH MAR BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR CO, 3D LAI BN
THALAY THAI/ FREEDOM BANNER 89-2	10AUG-30SEP89 PHATTAYA, THAILAND	CE: 7TH MEB GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 7TH MAR ACE: MAG-70 CSSE: BSSG-7
NOTE: BIENNIAL STRATEGIC MOBILITY AND MPF EXERCISE. PART OF PACEX 89 AND CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VALIANT USHER 89-9(TH). FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-24 THRU E-28.		
PACEX 89	10AUG-2NOV89 USCINCPAC OPAREA	USCINCPAC FORCES
NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14.		
TANKEK 1-90	30AUG-3NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	2D TK BN(-) BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR DET, HQSVC CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, MAINT BN DET, SUPPLY BN
FEX	4-29SEP89 FT. PICKETT, VA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR
REQUALEX 90	5SEP-3NOV89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D TK BN(-) CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN DET, 2D RECON BN

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-1
EXERCISES~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

UNCLASSIFIED
USMC USN

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
1STBN, 3D MAR (REIN)	56	1073	2	37	LTCOL R. L. STEVENS
TOTAL --- 1,168*					

2. AIRCRAFT*
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M252 81MM MORTAR
8/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON

4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION
OKINAWA
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

*(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
MOUTEX 89-6	11-27SEP89 FT. ORD, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 10-89	11SEP-6OCT89 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	3D BN, 9TH MAR 1ST PLT, CO C, 1ST CBT ENGR BN DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV
AA BN REQUALEX	12SEP-5NOV89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89	13SEP-4OCT89 NATO SOUTHERN REGION	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/8 DET, 2D ANGLICO HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-26
NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED NATO LIVE FIRE EXERCISE. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-20 THRU E-23. PAGE E-2		
BEARING GUARD 89	15-29SEP89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB 3D SRI GRP/SCAMP
FREQUENT STORM 89	15SEP-16OCT89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR DET, 3D CBT ENGR BN
NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCPAC-SPONSORED, USPACOM-WIDE SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXERCISE.		
MOBLEX	18-29SEP89 CAMLEJ	2D FSSG ELEMENTS BSSG-6 BSSG-4 (TECG)
KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	18SEP-21OCT89 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 3/1 HMM-166 (REIN) MSSG-15
WTI 1-90	18SEP-10NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	2D MAW ELEMENTS DET, 2D LDG SPT BN DET C, 1ST FSSG
DESFIREX 90-1	19SEP-10OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	11TH MAR HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-2
EXERCISESUNCLASSIFIED
WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
DIVISION TEWT	29SEP-30OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	CE, 1ST MARDIV CE, 1ST MAR CE, 5TH MAR CO(-), 1ST TK BN CO(-), 3D AMPH ASLT BN DET, HMM-161 (4 CH-46E) DET, HMLA-267(2 CH-53E) DET, HMLA-169(2 UH-1N) CSSDET-16
NOTE: THIS EXERCISE WILL RUN CONCURRENT WITH 11TH MAR, DESFIREX 90-1.		
FEX	28SEP-23OCT89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	1ST BN, 2D MAR
ANNUALEX 01G/ COPE NORTH 90-1	1-14OCT89 MISAWA, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-115 (12 F/A-18) DET, VMGR-152 (3 KC-130) DET Y, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B)
NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT- EXECUTED, U.S./JAPAN JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE WHICH WILL BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH COPE NORTH 90-1. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-15 THRU E-19.		
FOREST LIGHT 90-1	1-14OCT89 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	HQ, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR CO(-), 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN DET, HMM-165 (3 CH-46E) DET, HMLA-367 (1 UH-1N) CSSDET-37
CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 1-90	1-20OCT89 ONSLow OPAREA	2D MAW ELEMENTS
FRENCH BILATERAL (JWT)	1-22OCT89 FRENCH GUIANA	2D SRI GRP
SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX	1-31OCT89 VIEQUES, PR	CO(-), 2D RECON BN
JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING	4-21OCT89 JOTC FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA	1ST BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D RECON BN

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
TANDUM ALLY	5-8OCT89 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	DET, MAG-12 DET, VMGR-152 DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMFA-115
CAX 1-90	9-28OCT89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR ACE: MAG-11 CSSE: MSSG-13
FFEX	11-31OCT89 FT. BRAGG, NC	10TH MAR
PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)	12OCT-3NOV89 NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC	HQMC HQ, FMFPAC HQ, FMFLANT ALL BASES/STATIONS
	NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED AND COORDINATED WORLD CRISIS CPX (MOBILIZATION) EXERCISE.	
MINEX/EODEX 90-1	16-25OCT89 KOREA	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
VALIANT BLITZ 90-1(KS)	18-31OCT89 POHANG, KOREA	ARG A ARG B BLT B HQ, III MEF 3D MARDIV(-) 1ST MAW(-) BSSG-9 11TH MEU(SOC)
	NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT- EXECUTED, UNITED STATES/REPUBLIC OF KOREA JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE.	
FUJI TRNG 90-1	20OCT-20DEC89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR
RED FLAG 90-1	21OCT-4NOV89 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMA-311 (14 AV-8B)
CAO 90	21-31OCT89 FT. PICKETT, VA	CE, 10TH MEB HQ, 8TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO(-), 2D CBT ENGR BN CO(-), 2D LAI BN CO(-), 2D TK BN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATIONS</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
BEARHUNT 90-1	27OCT-27NOV89 KOREA	HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
BRIGHT STAR 90	28OCT-18NOV89 OMAN/SOMALIA NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED JOINT/COMBINED MULTINATIONAL EXERCISE IN THE USCENTCOM AOR.	3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR
FEX	28OCT-21NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	CO, 6TH MAR
CAX 2-90	29OCT-18NOV89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR GCE: 1ST TK BN ACE: MAG-16 CSSE: MSSG-13
ADVANCE TRUE TRAINING	30OCT-3NOV89 NEW YORK CITY, NY	DET, HMM-261
VALIANT USHER 90-1	1-2NOV89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
GTMO REINFEX 1-90	1-30NOV89 GTMO	BTRY M, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR
AAMEX 1-90	2-7NOV89 NS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, VMFA-353
AMPHIB BILAT	5-11NOV89 PROA	RIFLE CO, 2D MARDIV
ACE 89 (CPX)	7-17NOV89 HOME STATIONS NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE (ACE) CPX.	HQ, FMFEUR (RES CELL) FMFLANT II MEF (RES CELL) 4TH MEB (RES CELL) FMFPAC I MEF (RES CELL) 6TH MEB (RES CELL)
VALIANT USHER 90-2	10-11NOV89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
SOCEX (NEO/TRAP/RAID)	12-16NOV89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX

15 DEC 89

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and South-west Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH		
Rifle Co(Rein)	9/213	0/10
Det, 2d ANGLICO	1/ 5	0/ 0
Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	1/ 43	0/ 0

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138)
COMDESRON FOURTEEN
USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD
(DDG 23)

PAGE E-6

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089)
USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA
COLOMBIA
PERU

BRAZIL
ECUADOR
URUGUAY

CHILE
PARAGUAY
VENEZUELA

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE 0		15 Jul	U.S. units depart home ports.
(15-31Jul)	19	- 21 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and amphibious exercises in the AFWTF ranges in the Southern Puerto Rican OPAREAS, Vieques Island, and at St. Croix. Ops include live gunnery and torpedo exercises, and coordinated exercises with USS FORRESTAL and her embarked carrier air wing.
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	En route Recife, Brazil.
PHASE 1	9	- 10 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil.
(9-29Aug)	11	- 17 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as a large number of Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops include live gunnery and ASW weapons firings against U.S. target assets.
	18	- 22 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
	23	- 25 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops will include live surface to surface gunnery exercises at Marambaia Island.
	26	28 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	- 31 Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	- 3 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	- 6 Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	- 8 Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	- 16 Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	- 5 Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	- 10 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	- 14 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	15 Sep - 19 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	20 Sep - 24 Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	- 4 Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahuano ASMAR shipyard.
	5	- 6 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~WORKING PAPER~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7	- 10 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile.
	11	- 12 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	- 14 Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-6Oct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
	2	- 5 Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-30Oct)	19	- 22 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	23	- 26 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 Oct	- 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
		8 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PAGE E-9
 EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	18	- 23 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	24	- 26 Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
	27	- 28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)		28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
	29	- 30 Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
	1	- 5 Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	6	- 7 Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
	8	- 9 Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
		15 Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

PACEX 89

10 AUG 89 - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89		RAINBOW GULF 89-4	(NO USMC)
SEA SURVEX 89-5T	(NO USMC)	ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1	
VALIANT USHER 89-9		SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	
FREQUENT STORM 89			

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.S.-Thai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
EXERCISES

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER
 UNCLASSIFIED EXERCISES
 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battleship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-13
EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 15 - 29 Oct Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.
- 27 Oct - 27 Nov ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.
- 1 - 2 Nov Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

UNCLASSIFIED
PAGE E-14
EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNUALEX 01G
29 SEP - 14 OCT 89

COPE NORTH 90-1
1 - 14 OCT 89

GENERAL

ANNUALEX 01G is a USCINCPAC-Coordinated, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, U.S./Japan joint/combined maritime exercise. This bilateral exercise will be conducted in Japan and will be a sub-exercise under the PACEX 89 umbrella. NOTE: ANNUALEX 01G is being held in conjunction with COPE NORTH 90-1. COPE NORTH 90-1 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCPAC-Sponsored quarterly joint combined air defense, dissimilar air combat tactics and air-to-ground, close air support exercise for the defense of Japan.

PURPOSE

To enhance interoperability, professional capabilities, and readiness of U.S. and Japanese Self Defense Force (JSDF) through participation in joint/combined operations. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve command and control capabilities of participating USN/Japanese Maritime Self Defense Force (JMSDF) commanders;

Enhance USN/USAF/JMSDF/Japanese Air Self Defense Force (JASDF) interoperability in joint/combined maritime operations;

Validate war fighting plans in support of national strategy;

Conduct joint/combined three (03) carrier battle force operations in an adverse (wartime) communications environment;

Improve tactical proficiency in all warfare areas;

Evaluate air deconfliction/coordination procedures of air forces (USN, USAF, JMSDF, JASDF) in the Japanese Air Defense Identification Zone (JADIZ);

Demonstrate capability to execute battle force operations in integrated CWC structure;

Improve communications discipline;

Exercise tactical restoral plans during UHF Sat jamming;

Demonstrate battle force operations in a near land operating area (NLOA);

UNCLASSIFIED
PAGE 1-15
EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

EXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Exercise battle force in C3 protection, and;
Improve communications data base management systems.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

ANNUALEX 01G is Japan's largest annual maritime exercise involving over 100 ships, 9 submarines, and 420 aircraft. This exercise is structured to train for a Japanese contingency involving combined maritime operations in support of Japanese Self Defense Forces by USN forces, including carrier battle force, surface combatant escorts, logistics ships, and maritime patrol aircraft.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Elements from the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing: (Approximately 550 personnel)	CTG 79.3	10 F/A-18 6 A-4M 2 EA-6B 3 KC-130 8 AV-8B 16 CH-46E
--	----------	--

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

COMSEVENTHFLT	COMCARGRU FIVE	COMDESRON FIFTEEN
CARRIER AIR WING FIVE	COMCRUDESGRU THREE	COMDESRON TWO ONE
CARRIER AIR WING ELEVEN	COMCARGRU THREE	COMDESRON NINE
CARRIER AIR WING FIFTEEN	COMCRUDESGRU ONE	COMSURFRON ONE
COMDESRON THREE FIVE	COMPHIBRON ONE	COMDESRON SEVEN
MPSRON THREE:	MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON	
	MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ	
	MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS	
	MV PFC DWAYNE T. WILLIAMS	
TOTAL NAVAL PARTICIPATION: (Approximately 44,907)		

USAF PARTICIPATION

961th AWACS	TOTAL USAF PARTICIPATION: (TBD)
43D BMW	
5th AF	
13th AF	

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE:	(TOTAL - 20,000)
JAPANESE AIR SELF DEFENSE FORCE:	(TOTAL - 3,500)

UNCLASSIFIED
PAGE E-16
EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- PHASE I: (29Sep-70ct) Consists of comprehensive exercise in which carrier battle forces are positioned to continue follow-on-actions.
- 29Sep: - ARG B underway from Okinawa, en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BG, en route exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
 - MIDWAY BG rendezvous with CTG 76.3/ARG B.
 - MPSRON-3 positioned MODLOC 200 miles northwest of GUAM NLT 0900L.
 - Orange air attack against MPSRON-3.
- 30Sep: - BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG/underway replenishment group underway from Yokosuka, Japan, en route rendezvous with ENTERPRISE BG.
- 10Oct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG, including MOUNT VERNON, TRIPOLI, and reserve squadron INCHOP to SEVENTHFLT, en route rendezvous BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
 - Conduct War at Sea (WASEX) against BLUE RIDGE group.
 - CTG 79.3 provide air support for reinforcement of Hokkaido, Japan.
 - US P-3's conduct ASW sanitization.
 - MIDWAY BG rendezvous with MPSRON-3.
- 20Oct: - Force operations same as 1 Oct.
 - ARG B detach MIDWAY BG, en route Tomakomai, Japan.
- 30Oct: - ENTERPRISE BG conducts WASEX against/BUE RIDGE/JMSDF SAG I.
 - US P-3's/JMSDF conduct ASW sanitization.
- 40Oct: - ENTERPRISE/MISSOURI BG rendezvous MODLOC 200 miles northeast of Tokoyo, Japan with BLUE RIDGE/JMSDF group I.
 - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1.
 - ASW sanitization continues.
 - ENTERPRISE BG conducts long range strike against Orange.
 - ENTERPRISE BG rendezvous with MIDWAY BG to form MIDWAY Battle Force.
 - Proceed to near land operations area (NLOA) opposed by Orange forces.
- 50Oct: - MIDWAY BF enroute NLOA.
- 60Oct: - ARG B depart Tomakomai, Japan en route rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.
 - MIDWAY BF MODLOC operations area Southeast of Hokkaido, Japan for near land operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 17
EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING DRAFT~~

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- AMCM conduct mine sweeping demonstration.
- MIDWAY BF defends against air strike in NLOA.
- 7Oct: - MIDWAY BF conducts fighter sweeps of Orange air bases.
- MIDWAY BF commences transit south.
- MPSRON-3 proceeds to anchor at Hokkaido, Japan.
- MISSOURI SAG and LONG BEACH detach to become Orange SAG.

PHASE II: (8-14Oct) On jointing, combined task groups become involved in sea superiority and counter-offensive operations. Orange continues to use air and submarine assets to oppose Blue and Green shipping. In keeping with a mutual security treaty between two countries, Green forces join Blue forces to conduct sea control operations south of Japan in support of resupply/reinforcement of mainland Japan. Two task groups will support resupply effort, and CVBF will conduct multi-warfare operations en route to strike operations in support of Blue forces.

- 8Oct: - VINSON/NEW JERSEY BF chops to SEVENTHFLT.
- MPSRON-3 anchors at Hokkaido, Japan.
- MIDWAY BF continues south.
- 9Oct: - MIDWAY BF continues south.
- MIDWAY BF conducts Long range live ordnance strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
- ARG B commences return transit to Tomakomai, Japan.
- Reserve squadron escort.
- JMSDF remains with battle force.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI en route Okinawa, Japan with escorts.
- 10Oct: - MIDWAY BF transits northeast to rendezvous with VINSON BF.
- Orange air strike against VINSON BF.
- MIDWAY/VINSON BF conduct ENCOUNTEREX.
- 11Oct: - VINSON BF rendezvous with MIDWAY BF. Commence transit en route Okinawa, Japan.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI arrive Okinawa, Japan. Embark CTF 79 forces.
- MPSRON-3 underway enroute Guam with JMSDF escort.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING DRAFT~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 12Oct: - ARG B arrives Tomakomai, Japan for backload of exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 personnel.
- Three (3) CV MIDWAY BF conduct long range live strike against Okino-Daito Shima.
- TARAWA/ANCHORAGE and 2 escorts detach for follow-on operations.
- 13Oct - Three (3) CV MIDWAY conduct BF operations.
- Orange conducts strikes against MIDWAY BF.
- MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI underway from Okinawa, Japan to rendezvous with MIDWAY BF.
- ARG B continues backloading operations.
- MPSRON-3 continues en route GUAM.
- 14Oct: - MIDWAY BF/MOUNT VERNON/TRIPOLI rendezvous.
- MIDWAY BF/Amphibious Task Force (ATF) conduct air and naval firepower demonstration/SINKEX.
- ARG B underway en route Sea of Japan.
- MPF JMSDF escorts detach and return Japan.
- ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1 FINEX.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED EXERCISES

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89
13 SEPTEMBER - 4 OCTOBER 1989

DISPLAY DETERMINATION 89 is a JCS-Coordinated, USCINCEUR-Sponsored NATO live fire exercise. Geographic area for the exercise is: NATO SOUTHERN REGION including: Italy, Turkey, Mediterranean Sea, Ionian Sea, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

Demonstrates U.S. resolve to reinforce the NATO SOUTHERN REGION in time of crisis or war and meet NATO commitments to defend the region from external aggression. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise plans for deployment, reception, staging, onward movement, and employment of external ground and air forces;

Exercise naval forces in ASW, ASUW, AAW, power projection, and amphibious warfare;

Exercise integrated air defense, electronic warfare, command and control, and support of joint/combined operations ashore;

Enhance the ability of NATO assigned and earmarked U.S. forces to rapidly integrate into the NATO command structure and to perform NATO missions, and;

Enhance overall NATO defense posture in the region.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, relations between western nations and Orange bloc countries started to deteriorate. Orange became more unyielding in dealing with international problems and appeared willing to use military action to achieve its aims. Orange intensified its involvement in many countries of the third world by providing them with increased military aid. July and August 1989 were characterized by heavy political and military pressure by Orange and its allies on Finland and Yugoslavia. Orange sympathizers in Northern Yugoslavia began causing civil unrest. In spite of Orange bloc pressure, the Yugoslavia government announced its adherence to a policy of neutrality with neighboring countries and super powers, reaffirming its now aligned position. Orange leadership criticized the decision of Italy and Turkey in permitting the exercising of Blue forces and the positioning of reinforcement stocks on their territories. Orange leaders claimed these actions have caused an imbalance in the ratio of forces and has destabilized the military situation in these areas.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-20
EXERCISES~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED EXERCISES

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

As a result of Orange activities, SACEUR declared DEFON posture MILITARY VIGILANCE on 9 August 1989. In September 1989, Orange accused Yugoslavia of following a deviationist policy inconsistent with that of fellow communist nations. Orange demanded Yugoslavia accept Orange military assistance to re-establish public order and security. Orange started partial mobilization to bring forces to war strength. Due to the deteriorating situation, with DPC authorization, SACEUR declared SIMPLE ALERT at 121900Z September 1989.

USMC FORCES

CE, 26th MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
Det, 2d ANGLICO
HMM-264(REIN)
MSSG-26

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,400 PERSONNEL

NOTE: TOTAL U.S./ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT
CAPO TEULADA: 2,760. TOTAL U.S./
ALLIED MARINES ASHORE AT SAROS BAY:
2,600.

NAVAL FORCES

COMSIXTHFLT
COMPHIBRON EIGHT
USS MISSISSIPPI (CGN 40)
USS T.S. GATES (CG 51)
USS JOHN KING (DDG 3)
USS AMERICA (CV-66)
USS AINSWORTH (FF 1090)
USS KLAKRING (FFG 42)
USS GROTON (SSN 694)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
USS BARSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)
VAK-208 (RESERVE AERIAL REFUELERS)
USS MONONGAHELA (AO 178)
USNS JOHN LENTHALL (T-AO 189)
USNS JOSHUA HUMPHREYS (T-AO 188)

COMCARGRU TWO
COMDESRON THREE SIX
USS VIRGINIA (CGN 38)
USS SAN JACINTO (CG 56)
USS AYLWIN (FF 1081)
USS IOWA (BB-61)
USS KAUFFMAN (FFG-59)
USS BATON ROUGE (SSN 689)
USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
VP-24
VR-22
VAQ-209
USS BUTTE (AE 27)
VQ-2

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 14,270 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY FORCES

USAREUR
24TH ID (MECH) (FTX TURKEY)
7TH MEDCOM
4TH TRANSCOM

30TH SIB TOC
30TH SIB (CPX ITALY)
5TH SIGCOM
42D MP GROUP

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 3,502 PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

AIR FORCE

USAFE
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND (MAC)
AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG)
3D AIR FORCE (3AF)
9TH AIR FORCE (9AF)
17TH AIR FORCE (17AF)
7TH AIR DIVISION (7AD)
322D AIRLIFT DIVISION (322AD)

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC)
AIR FORCE RESERVE (AFRES)
8TH AIR FORCE (8AF)
16TH AIR FORCE (16AF)
23D AIR FORCE (23AF)
65TH AIR DIVISION (65AD)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,272 PERSONNEL

ALLIED FORCES

FRANCE: FS FOCH (R 99), FS COLBERT (C 611), FS DUQUESNE (D 603), FS CASSARD (D 614), FS JEAN DE VIENNE (D 643), FS MEUSE (A 607), FS EMERAUDE (S 604).

ITALY: ITS GARIBALDI (C551), ITS DORIA (C553), ITS ARDITO (D550), ITS IMPAVIDO (D570), ITS INTREPIDO (D571), ITS MAESTRALE (F570), ITS SCIRROCCO (F573), ITS PERSEO (F566), ITS ORSA (F567), ITS ALPINO (F580), ITS CARABINIERE (F581), ITS URANIA (F552), ITS SAN GIORGIO (L9892), ITS VESUVIO (A5329), ITS STROMBOLI (A5327), ITS DA VINCI (S520), ITS DI COSSATO (S519), ITS TOTI (S506), SAN MARCOS TACTICAL GROUP (ITS MARINES, 300 PERSONNEL).

PORTUGAL: FUZILERO (MARINES, 90 PERSONNEL).

SPAIN: SPS INFANTA ELENA (F33), SPS GRAVINA (D62), SPS DIANA (F32), SPS INFANTA CRISTINA (F34), SPS VENGEDORA (F36), SPS MARTIN ALVAREZ (L12), SPS VELASCO (L11), SPS SIROCO (S72), SP NAVAL INFANTRY, 500 PERSONNEL.

TURKEY: TCG ALCITEPE (D346), TCG TURGUT REIS (F241), TCG ANITTEPE (D347), TCG PIYALE PASA (D350), TCG M.F. CAKMAK (D351), TCG HIZIRREIS (S342), TCG BATIRAY (S349), TCG DENIZKUSU (P321), TCG FIRTINA (P330), TURKISH NAVAL INFANTRY BRIGADE, 500 PERSONNEL.

BELGIUM, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, PORTUGAL, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM WILL EACH HAVE A SQUADRON OF AIRCRAFT PARTICIPATING.

TOTAL ALLIED PARTICIPATION: 11,431 PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-22
EXERCISES

WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
EXERCISES

SUMMARY OF KEY EXERCISE EMPLOYMENT EVENTS

- PHASE ONE: 13-20 Sep. Northern Italy and Central Mediterranean. During a period of rising tension, COMLANDSOUTH, COMAIRSOUTH, COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, and COMNAVSOUTH are conducting readiness exercises. COMLANDSOUTH, supported by COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH, receives and deploys reinforcing units and conducts force-on-force field exercises. COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish integrated air defense, air coordination areas, and special interest defense areas. COMNAVSOUTH conducts maritime workup and sea control operations. A combined amphibious event at Capo Teulada, Sardinia demonstrates NATO resolve.
- PHASE TWO: 21Sep-4Oct. Tension and war in the Central and East Mediterranean Sea, Aegean Sea, and the Turkish Thrace. Following Orange pre-emptive strike in Ionian Sea, amphibious task force transits to Turkish Thrace while COMLANDSOUTHEAST receives and deploys reinforcing units. Combined amphibious landing in Saros Bay, Turkey supports COMLANDSOUTH, while COMAIRSOUTH and COMSTRIKFORSOUTH establish an integrated air defense. COMNAVSOUTH provides sea control to include mine countermeasures operations. This phase supports the Eastern Mediterranean campaign of NATO's maritime strategy.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-23
EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED
WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER~~

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2
10 AUG - 30 SEP 89

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is a JCS-Directed, USCINCPAC-Sponsored, COMSEVENTHFLT-Executed, joint/combined Field Training Exercise (FTX). The exercise will be held in the Gulf of Thailand, and Chocburi, Rayong, and Chanburi Provinces, Thailand. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 will be conducted in conjunction with exercise THALAY THAI. THALAY THAI is a series of exercises in addition to FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 which includes the following: VALIANT USHER 89-2, SEA SIAM 89, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SURVEX 89-5T. FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 is the first exercise held in the PACEX 89 series.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support ASEAN nations in the event of hostilities. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Exercise MPF deployment and marry-up procedures in an austere environment;

Exercise bulk fluids transfer over-the-shore;

Conduct partial over-the-shore offload of two MPS ships followed by participation in an FTX by a representative MPF MAGTF, and;

Develop and exercise the command and control necessary to coordinate concurrent and adjacent amphibious and MPF operations.

POLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY

Early in 1989, the country of Orange began conducting armed incursions into the country of Blue. These incursions continued the patterns established in previous years which had led to serious fighting on several occasions. These events consisted of a heavily armed company and, in some cases battalion-sized formations with a duration lasting from several hours to several days. Blue shifted major forces to counter the Orange threat, Orange denied Blues, accusations, countering that it was Blue forces, in fact, that had violated the Orange border. Orange use the tension created by the border dispute as justification to increase troops and equipment along the Blue-orange border.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE E-24
EXERCISES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESPOLITICO MILITARY SCENARIO SUMMARY - CONTINUED

In early summer, it became clear that the build-up of Orange forces in the border region was not for defensive measures. This force, numbering six divisions, was considered a significant offensive threat which made a response imperative. After diplomatic maneuvers failed, Orange forces attacked across the border. Blue forces were capable of initial containment of the aggressors; however, expecting further Orange reinforcement, the government of Blue requested military assistance from the country of White in accordance with the provisions of an existing inter-country treaty. The NCA of the country of White decided to commit a forward deployed ARG/MEU and a Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) to the country of Blue. The MPF is scheduled to arrive in country Blue first due to the current relative geographical locations of MPSRON-2 and ARG A/11th MEU(SOC). Concurrently, Orange forces withdraw from the north/northeastern provinces of Blue in response to a series of border incursions in northern Orange by country Yellow who is independently active against Orange. However, Orange is threatening to commit elements of an additional corps from central Pink, an Orange surrogate, against the southeastern border of Blue. MPSRON-2 arrives off coast of Blue and commences off-load in a secure area well behind Blue's line of containment. 7th MEB Fly-In Echelon (FIE) arrives and commences standup in the offload area. Upon arrival of ARG A/11th MEU(SOC), a combined Blue/White amphibious task force is formed in order to conduct an assault against front line Orange forces. A White carrier battle force is directed to the gulf of Blue in support of combined amphibious and landing forces. A squadron of White Marine Corps fixed wing aircraft are to beddown in Blue at the secure MPF FIE airfield.

USMC PARTICIPATION

Comd Element, 7th MEB
 GCE: 3d Bn (Rein), 7th Mar
 ACE: MAG-70
 CSSE: BSSG-7

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,900 PERSONNEL

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

CTF 76 (CATF/CMPF)
 COMPHIBRON ONE
 COMDESRON 15
 NAVSPECWARUNIT ONE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 10,605 PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

NAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

MPSRON-2: MV HAUGE
MV FISHER
MV BAUGH
MV BONNYMAN
MV ANDERSON
COMNAVBEACHGRU DET ONE

USAF PARTICIPATION

MAC TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 450 PERSONNEL
SAC (2 B-52 & 1 KC-135)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ROYAL THAI NAVY TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 5,250 PERSONNEL
ROYAL THAI MARINE FORCES: SEVENTH THAI MARINE BATTALION
FIRST THAI MARINE BATTALION (-)
ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I (10-25Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of MPF equipment and cross training between RTN/USN/RTMC/USMC.

- 10 Aug - MPSRON-2 departs Diego Garcia.
- 15 Aug - Survey Liaison Recon Party (SLRP) arrives Utapao, Thailand.
 - USMC/RTMC cross training commences.
- 17 Aug - 7th MEB advance party arrives Utapao.
 - CMPF embarks MPSRON-2 vicinity of Singapore.
- 19 Aug - ARG A/USS DUBUQUE arrive Pattaya Beach, Thailand.
- 20 Aug - MPSRON-2 arrives Gulf of Thailand.
- 21 Aug - Instream offload begins - MV's HAUGE & ANDERSON. 7th MEB main body deployment commences.
- 23 Aug - 1st MAW aircraft arrive Utapao.
- 25 Aug - THALAY THAI opening ceremony (Sattahip, Thailand). ATF pre-sail conference.

PHASE II (26-27Aug) This phase consists of the assembly of forces, formation steaming, NGF planning exercises, and communications drills.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 26 Aug - Port breakout Sattahip and Pattaya.
 - Advance force operations commence.
 - Commence MINEX - Aerial Mining - B-52s/P-3s.
 - Commence MCM operations.
- 27 Aug - Activate AOA.
 - USS TARAWA live NGF.
 - P-3/F-27 SEA SURVEX.

PHASE III (28Aug-3Sep) This phase will involve multi-threat War at Sea operations, amphibious rehearsal, amphibious assault across Ban-Kho Sapp Beach, amphibious withdrawal, and the hot wash-up.

- 28 Aug - CVBG arrives - Provide air support to ATF.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SIAM.
 - Commence Exercise SEA SURVEX.
 - CVW minelaying AOA.
 - RTN minelaying.
 - Rehearsal day (H/L Hour 0545)
- 29 Aug - D-Day combined assault.
 - Surface GUNEX, ASWEX.
 - OTH-Targeting vs CVBG.
 - MCM operations in AOA.
- 30 Aug - Opposed unrep.
- 31 Aug - Partial MPF offload complete.
 - 7th MEB ready for combat operations.
 - NGF live fire from USS COCHRANE.
 - RTN units detach enroute Sattahip.
- 1 Sep - Link-up between 7th MEB/11th MEU(SOC)/RTMC combined force.
 - Begin combined FTX.
 - FINEX SEA SIAM.
- 3 Sep - 11th MEU(SOC) commences amphibious withdrawal.
 - FINEX SEA SURVEX/MINEX-EODEX.
 - Hot wash-up onboard USS MIDWAY.

PHASE IV (4-30Sep)

This phase will consist of continued training by units of 7th MEB staging, representation, and backload of MPF equipment; and redeployment of all remaining forces.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

- 4 Sep - MPF staging, represervation commences.
- 8 Sep - Commence backload. (Sattahip port facility)
- 19 Sep - Complete backload/MPS departs Sattahip.
- 23 Sep - 7th MEB main body redeployment complete.
- 28 Sep - MPSRON-2 arrives Diego Garcia.
- 30 Sep - MPF backload complete, all U.S. airflow complete.

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	1/1	3/5	2/7	3/7	2/2	1/6	1/8
2/3	1/4	2/9	3/9		1/2	3/6	2/4
	3/1	1/5					3/8

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>Yuma</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMGR-352	VMA-311	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252	VMFA-312
VMFA-235	VMFP-3(-)	VMA-513		VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-214		VMA(AW)-332	VMFA-122
	VMFA-531	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-251
	VMA(AW)-242				VMFA-451
				<u>MAG-32</u>	
				VMA-231	
				VMA-542	
				VMA-223	
		<u>MAG-39</u>			
		VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)			

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-364	HMLA-267	HMM-166	HMM-266
HMM-262	HMLA-169	HMM-164	HMM-261
HMM-265	HMLA-369	HMM-268	HMH-461
HMH-463		HMM-161	HMH-362
		HMH-465	HMLA-167
		HMH-466(-)	
		HMH-361	
		HMH-363	
			<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMM-263
			HMM-365
			HMM-162
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar)

1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14)

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)

VMA-331 (MAG-32)

Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMFA-115 (MAG-31)

VMGR-152

VMFA-314 (MAG-11)

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)

HMM-165 (MAG-24)

HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-11

MSSG-26

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING ^{1/}

31 Aug 89

<u>CINCLANTFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		1			3	5
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}		1		1	2	1		2	7
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{4}{10}$	$\frac{17}{30}$

<u>CINCPACFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		3		1	1	6
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}					1	1		1	3
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{7}{10}$	$\frac{23}{33}$

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

MPSRON-1/KIRKCALDY, SCOTLAND EDD 40CT89

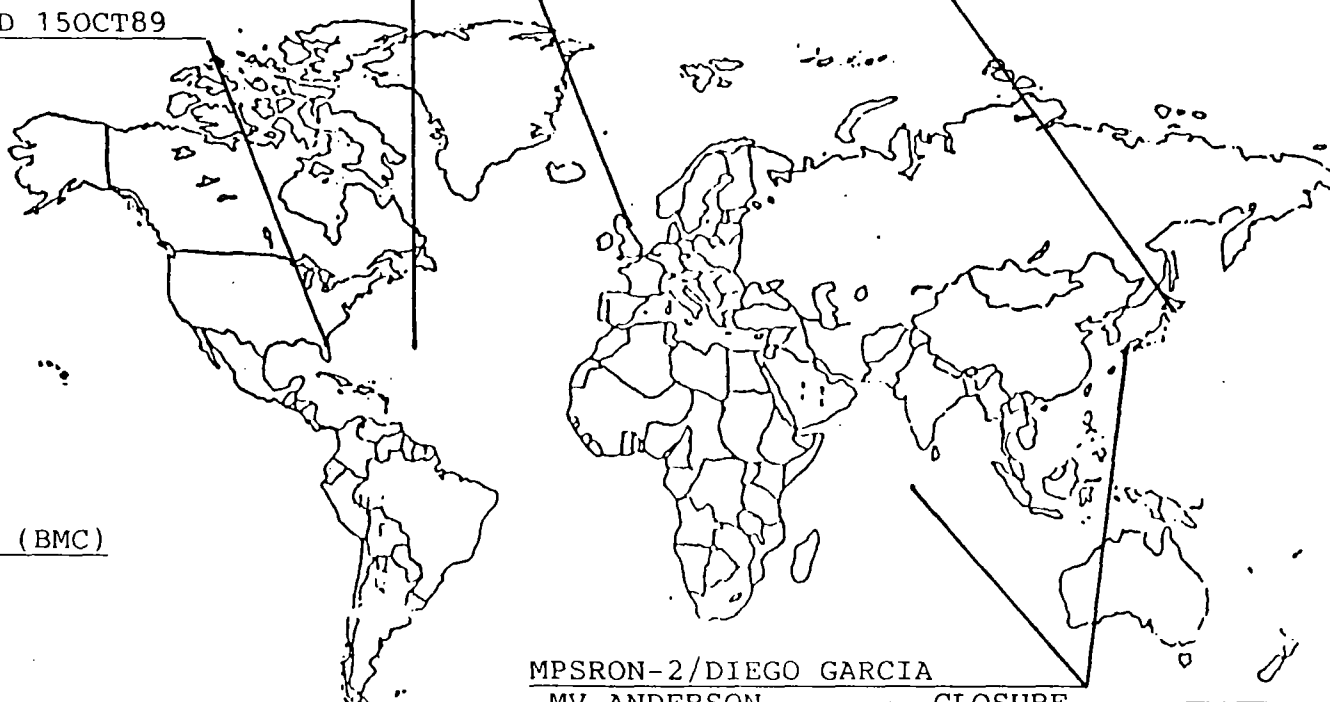
*MV BOBO	CLOSURE
SS PLESS	PANAMA CANAL= 12.5 DAYS
SS OBREGON	NORWAY = 1.9 DAYS
\$SS KOCAK	STR OF GIB = 3.1 DAYS

MPSRON-3/HOKKAIDO, JA EDD 14OCT89

MV BUTTON	CLOSURE
MV WILLIAMS	PHILIPPINES = 4.0 DAYS
MV LUMMUS	KOREA = 4.8 DAYS
MV LOPEZ	STR OF HORMUZ= 15.5 DAYS
	PANAMA CANAL = 20.8 DAYS

*MV BOBO
ENR JACKSONVILLE, FL EDA 40CT89 FOR BMC

\$SS KOCAK
JACKSONVILLE, FL EDD 15OCT89
COMPLETING BMC



SHIP IN/AWAITING
BIENNIAL MAINT CYCLE (BMC)

KOCAK	3AUG89-30CT89
BOBO	5OCT89-5DEC89

MPSRON-2/DIEGO GARCIA

MV ANDERSON	CLOSURE
MV BAUGH	SUEZ CANAL = 9.4 DAYS
MV BONNYMAN	STR OF HORMUZ= 6.0 DAYS
#MV FISHER	KOREA = 12.5 DAYS
MV HAUGE	

#SASEBO, JAPAN EDD 30CT89

UNCLASSIFIED

WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

TAMCN	NOMEN	MPS-1 ATLANTIC				MPS-2 DIEGO GARCIA					MPS-3 GUAM/TINIAN			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) W/BLADE	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	MAJGEN	MILLIGAN R F	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	CAPT	BETTIS W J	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70(NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJ	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN	CAPT	HOLT J P	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST RPV CO	CAPT	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	DONNELL S B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MWSS-173	LTCOL	TYLER D D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MIZE D M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	SPITTLER A W II	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	HAMPTON T E	
<u>1ST MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLINN G W	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	GOLEBIOWSKI J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CORTEZ C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	1STLT	BOSE E N	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	COHEN R S	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
HQ, MAG-11	COL	DALE W M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	COLTERWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	LILLIE J C	MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	DUDLEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-513	LTCOL	MITCHELL	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	HUGHES D L	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	BARRETT J J	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-164	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBUSH M W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	OCONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER B P III	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HQ SQDN-37	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ERICK R D	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MACG-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	REATH T F	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	KELLY J A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	JOHN D L	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	LCDR	BREEDEN G	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KLEMM L W	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	KNOWLES M J	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	CAPT	DWYER A P	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	HOLLY J J	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS R L	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	CAMP SCHWAB

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>9TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
UNIT B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQ, MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
HQ, MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	SAFFLE D K	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J	CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	LTCOL	BAIR W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	STEWART N H	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG(-)</u>	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	KAHLER R D	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	SPANN C E	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	MAJ	KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	COL	STOUFFER T D	GTMO
<u>2D SRI GRP</u>	COL	HART R H	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH COMM BN	LTCOL	MACHABEE L A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	ENGSTROM J D	MCB CAMLEJ
RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP	MAJ	RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	ANDERSON S D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
CE, 4TH MEB	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
BSSG-4	LTCOL	MILL C S JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 6TH MEB	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R	FORCES, PAGE C-4
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 24TH MEU	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE C-2
BLT 1/8	LTCOL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KOHL R T	

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	KEYS W M	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	BROADDUS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	SUTTON R H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	MOSS E J	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBNICK S A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	PUGH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-14	MAJ	BUDIMIER J L	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	PETTINE J F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	JOHNSON B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MWSG-27</u>	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R P	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	RICKER L M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	LOCATION
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	BASTON J C	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMQUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQ, SQDN-47	LTCOL	WILLIAMS L V	SELFRIEDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 890925 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO

3000
POC
31 Oct 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Nov 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617
STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671
KY-3: 2387


J R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/
PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Ln Officer, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

3000
31 Oct 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
 CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
 CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
 CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
 CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
 CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
 CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
 CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
 CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
 CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
 CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
 Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
 Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
 Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
 MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
 COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
 COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
 COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan
 CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
 COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
 CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
 USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
 USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
 COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
 HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
 USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
 USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
 HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
 Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC

1 Nov 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING,
 PAGE G-1)
 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS
 OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>
A	BRIEFING NOTES
B	DEPLOYED FORCES
C	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
H	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	IGMC
ACMC	DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA	DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O	BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L	BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
MCCC	

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

MARINE CORPS WIDE

- (C) PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)
 - HQMC; HQ, FMFLANT; HQ, FMFPAC; AND ALL BASES/STATIONS CONTINUE EXERCISE PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX) THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

PANAMA

- (S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)
 - COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)

CARIBBEAN

- (U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE
 - DET, MACG-28; AND 4TH PLT, FAST CO ARE AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS.

- (C) NGF SPOTEX
 - DET, 2D RECON BN COMMENCES A NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUES, PR, TOMORROW THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

- (C) AAMEX 1-90
 - DET, VMFA-353 COMMENCES ANTI-AIR MISSILE EXERCISE (AAMEX) 1-90 AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR, TOMORROW THROUGH 7 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

INDIAN OCEAN

- (S) BRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90
 - CE: I MEF FWD; GCE: 3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-70; AND CSSE: BSSG-7 HAVE DEPLOYED AN ADVANCE PARTY TO OMAN FOR EXERCISE BRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90 THROUGH 18 NOV. THE MAIN BODY DEPARTS TODAY. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-8 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

ATLANTIC

- (S) 26TH MEU(SOC)
 - 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8 ARE STEAMING EN ROUTE A 8 NOV ARRIVAL AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
- (C) 24TH MEU(SOC)
 - 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 4, AS LF6F 1-90, CONTINUE THEIR PORT VISIT THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)
- (C) 22D MEU
 - 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 22D MEU IS THE AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED(C) ADVANCE TRUE TRAINING

- DET, HMM-261 CONTINUES ADVANCE TRAINING IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT (TRUE) AT NEW YORK CITY, NY THROUGH 3 NOV. HMM-261 IS THE ACE FOR 22D MEU. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) REQUALEX 90

- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE REQUALEX 90 AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) TANKEK 1-90

- CO, 2D TANK BN(-) AND THE ADDITIONAL FORCES LISTED ON PAGE E-1 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE CONTINUE TANKEK 1-90 AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) REQUALEX

- CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN CONTINUES A REQUALEX AT FT. A.P. HILL, VA THROUGH 5 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) FEX

- CO, 6TH MAR CONTINUE A FEX AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 21 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 6 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY ARE STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL TOMORROW IN THE ECUADOR OPAREA TO CONDUCT OPS AT SEA WITH ECUADORIAN NAVAL FORCES THROUGH 4 NOV. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-7 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(U) ANTI DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS

- VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT HOMESTEAD AFB, FL THROUGH 30 NOV

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- HMM-261 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT FT. PICKETT, VA THROUGH 16 NOV.

EASTPAC(U) EARTHQUAKE UPDATE

- IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE SAN FRANCISCO EARTHQUAKE, CG, MCB CAMP PENDLETON HAS BEEN ACTIVATED BY CG, FMFPAC AS MARINE CORPS REGIONAL PLANNING AGENT FOR RELIEF ASSISTANCE. DUE TO DECREASED REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE, CAMP PENDLETON CRISIS ACTION TEAM HAS STOOD DOWN FROM 24 HOUR OPERATIONS.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) 15TH MEU
- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA, WITH A MINI SOCEX SCHEDULED THROUGH 3 NOV. NOTE: 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
- (C) WTI 1-90
- ELEMENTS FROM 2D MAW CONTINUE WTI 1-90 AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 10 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (U) BST PHASE II
- 5TH MEB CE (RLT 5, MAG-50, AND MSSG-5) AND 6TH MEB CE CONTINUE BATTLE STAFF TRAINING (BST) PHASE II AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 7 NOV.
- (U) EAGLE PROVIDER
- DET, BSSG-1 AND DET, 3D AAV BN COMMENCE EXERCISE EAGLE PROVIDER AT KAHUKU TRAINING AREA, HI, TOMORROW THROUGH 9 NOV.
- (U) RED FLAG 90-1
- VMA-311 (9 AV-8's) (21 OCT - 4 NOV) AND VMA(AW)-121 (8 A-6E's) (4-18 NOV) CONTINUE EXERCISE RED FLAG 90-1 AT NELLIS AFB, NV THROUGH 18 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) CAX 2-90
- MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR; GCE: 1ST TK BN; ACE: MAG-16; AND CSSE: MSSG-13, CONTINUE CAX 2-90 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 18 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)
- (C) INTEGRATED ACE TRAINING
- CE: MAG-31 CONTINUES INTEGRATED ACE TRAINING AT NAS FALLON, NV THROUGH 19 NOV.
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- 3D BN, 3D MAR CONTINUES A 2 COMPANY RAID ON KAHOO LAWE, HI AND A 1 COMPANY HELO ASSAULT ON POHAKULO A TRAINING AREA (PTA), HI THROUGH 3 NOV.
- CO "'L", 3D BN, 3D MAR COMMENCES OPPOSING FORCES (OPPFOR) TRAINING AT FT IRWIN, CA, TODAY THROUGH 22 NOV.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
- VMFA-232 (8 F/A-18's) CONCLUDE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE FACILITY (PMRF), KAUAI, HI, TOMORROW.

WESTPAC

- (C) 11TH MEU(SOC)
- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE AT BEPPU AND SASEBO, JAPAN FOR A PORT VISIT TODAY THROUGH 4 NOV. USS TARAWA (LHA-1) IS UNDERGOING REPAIRS TO HER BOILER PLANT IN SASEBO. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 89

WESTPAC(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 2/5, EMBARKED ON USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8), IS AT OKINAWA TO PARTICIPATE IN VALIANT USHER 90-1, TODAY AND TOMORROW. [AN EXERCISE UNDER THE PACEX UMBRELLA] (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-3)

(C) PACEX 89

- PACEX 89 CONCLUDES IN THE PACIFIC COMMAND OPAREA, TOMORROW. VARIOUS EXERCISES, UNDER THE PACEX 89 UMBRELLA, ARE LISTED ON PAGE E-11 OF THE EXERCISE SCHEDULE. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-11 THROUGH E-14)

(C) BEARHUNT 90-1

- 12TH MAR(-)(REIN); DET, MACG-18; AND CSSDET-33 CONTINUE EXERCISE BEARHUNT 90-1 AT UNCHEON, KOREA THROUGH 27 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-3)

(S) FUJI 90-1

- BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES EXERCISE FUJI 90-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 20 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

DEPLOYED FORCES

PHIBRON 8
26TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 2/8
HMM-264 (REIN)
MSSG-26
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC
EDA 8NOV89
SEE PAGE B-3

PHIBRON 4
24TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/8
HMM-365 (REIN)
MSSG-24
ROTA, SPAIN
EDD 5NOV89
SEE PAGE B-4

PHIBRON 1
11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9
HMM-163 (REIN)
MSSG-11
BEPPU/SASEBO, JAPAN
EDD 5NOV89
SEE PAGE B-2

COMMARFORPM
COMMAND ELEMENT
CO K (REIN), 3/6
CO B, 2D LAI BN
DET, BSSG-6
MCSFCO (OPCON)
FAST PLT (OPCON)
PLT, CO A, 536TH ENGR BN (OPCON)
PANAMA
EDD TBD
SEE PAGE B-6

UNITAS XXX
MARDET, RIFLE CO (REIN)
USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
ENR MANTA, ECUADOR
EDA 5NOV89
SEE EXERCISES, PAGES B-7, E-1 &
E-6 THROUGH E-10

BLT BRAVO
BLT 2/5
OKINAWA, JAPAN
EDD 15JAN90
SEE PAGE B-5

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCES11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	141	1	4	COL F. LIBUTTI
BLT 1/9	69	1430	3	56	LTCOL D.M. MIZE
HMM-163(REIN)	59	289	1	3	LTCOL T.A. CAUGHLAN
MSSG-11	12	257	4	19	LTCOL A.W. SPITTLER, II
TOTAL	164	2117	9	82	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,372

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E

4/AH-1W
4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON

11/AAVP-7A1
1/AAVC-7A1
5/M60A1 TANK
2/LAV(L)
8/LAV(25)
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

BEPPU/SASEBO, JAPAN EDD 5NOV89.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #43-89 DATED 290603Z OCT 89.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS TARAWA (LHA 1)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD 2)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD 36)
USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (TF - 62)

(1 JUN - 9 NOV)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	125	3	2	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	65	1334	3	58	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	380	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	15	234	3	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>177</u>	<u>2073</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>85</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,345

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T
 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7A1
 4/M198 155MM HOW 2/AAVC-7A1
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 1/AAVR-7A1
 10/M220E4 TOW 44/LAV(AT)
 8/M47 DRAGON 2/LAV(M)
 4/LAV(25)
 20/STINGERS
4. LOCATION
 ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC EDA 8NOV89.
5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #48 DATED 281700Z OCT 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
 USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
 USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCES24TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-90) (TG - 23.7)

(12 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	29	175	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	66	1354	3	59	COL M.W. HAGEE
HMM-365(REIN)	82	412	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	15	234	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
TOTAL	192	2175	10	87	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,464

2. AIRCRAFT12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E4/AH-1T
3/UH-1N3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON12/AAVP-7
2/AAVC-7
1/AAVR-7
8/LAV(25)
20/STINGERS4. LOCATION

ROTA, SPAIN EDD 5NOV89.

5. REMARKS:PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
24TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #28 DATED 291415Z OCT 89.TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS IWO JIMA (LPH 2)
USS TRENTON (LPD 14)
USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)
USS EL PASO (LKA 117)
USS SAGINAW (LST 1188)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCESBLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(15 SEP - 15 JAN 90)

- | 1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u> | <u>USMC</u> | | <u>USN</u> | | <u>COMMANDER</u> |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | |
| BLT 2/5 | 63 | 1391 | 8 | 57 | LTCOL G.L. PARKS |
| TOTAL --- 1519 | | | | | |
| 2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | | | | | |
| NONE | | | | | |
| 3. <u>ARMS AND EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 6/M29A1 81MM MORTAR | | | | | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
| 24/M47 DRAGON | | | | | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 8/M198 155 HOW | | | | | 5/M60A1 TANK |
| 8/M220 TOW | | | | | |
| 4. <u>LOCATION</u> | | | | | |
| OKINAWA, JAPAN EDD 15JAN90. | | | | | |
| 5. <u>REMARKS</u> | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG THIRD MARDIV BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY REPORT DATED 150817Z SEP 89. | | | | | |

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)	
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)	
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)	
USS BARBOUR COUNTY	(LST 1195)	[AUGMENTEE]

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCESCOMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, MARFORPM	24	91	1	1	COL C.E. RICHARDSON
GCE	20	410	0	16	
CO K, 3D BN, 6TH MAR					CAPT D.D. CLINE
CO B, 2D LAI BN					CAPT J.S. DUNN
ACE	0	0	0	0	
BSSG-6 DET	2	40	0	1	CAPT W. S. AITKEN
MCSF CO, PANAMA (OPCON)	4	105	0	0	MAJ R.B. NELLER
FAST PLT (OPCON)	1	50	0	1	1STLT R.F. KILLACKEY
PLT, CO A, 536TH ENGR BN (U.S. ARMY OPCON)	1	35	0	0	
TOTAL	52	731	1	19	

GRAND TOTAL --- 803

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 3/M252 81MM MORTARS
 2/M220 TOW
 11/M47 DRAGON
 14/LAV-25
 2/LAV-C²
 2/LAV-L
 0/STINGERS

5/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUNS
 4/MK-19 40MM AUTO
 GRENADE LAUNCHERS

4. LOCATION
 RODMAN NAVAL STATION, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 COMMARFORPM WEEKLY SITREP #82 DATED 272359Z OCT 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXX

(15 JUL - 15 DEC)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
MARDET	9	204	0	9	MAJ M.D. WELTSCH
TOTAL	9	204	0	9	

GRAND TOTAL --- 223

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

2/M220 TOW
4/M252 81MM MORTARS

4. LOCATION
ENR MANTA, ECUADOR EDA 5NOV89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
UNITAS XXX SITREP #14 DATED 290729Z OCT 89.

DEPLOYED FORCESBRIGHT STAR/INFERNO CREEK 90

(27 OCT - 11 NOV)

<u>1. TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, I MEF FWD	23	31	0	1	COL LOHMAN
GCE	31	307	2	10	LTCOL HANNIGAN
3D BN(-)(REIN), 7TH MAR					
TM, LAAD PLT, 2D LAAD BN					
SQD, TOW PLT, 3D TK BN					
SQD, TOW PLT, 3D TK BN					
ACE	2	0	0	0	MAJ CRAIG
DET, BSSG-7	1	3	0	0	LTCOL JOHNSON
TOTAL	<u>57</u>	<u>341</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 411

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
2/81MM MORTAR
2/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
2/50 CAL MACHINEGUN
2/M220 TOW
13/M47 DRAGON

4. LOCATION
OMAN EDD 9NOV89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG,
I MEF PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DATED 252316Z OCT 89.

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 15TH MEU	22	128	0	2	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 1/1	69	1467	2	52	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY
HMM-166(REIN)	71	410	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH
MSSG-15	11	251	4	20	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON
TOTAL	173	2256	7	77	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,513

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E

4/AH-1W

4/CH-53E

4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

11/AAVP-7A1

4/M198 155MM HOW

1/AAVC-7A1

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

5/M60A1 TANK

8/M82204E TOW

2/LAV(L)

32/M47 DRAGON

9/LAV(25)

20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #12-89 DATED 281620Z OCT 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS FORT FISHER	(LSD 40)
USS FRESNO	(LST 1182)

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 22D MEU	26	122	3	3	COL G.R. AMOS
BLT 2/4	64	1367	2	58	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
HMM-261(REIN)	73	351	1	4	LTCOL B.T. JOHNSON
MSSG-22	15	233	3	21	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
TOTAL	178	2073	9	86	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,346

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E	4/AH-1T
4/CH-53E	3/UH-1N
	6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR	12/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVC-7
4/M101AI 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
8/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
8/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25)
	20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM 22D MEU SITREP #07 DATED 271920Z OCT 89.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN	(LHA 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST 1180)

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	164	1887	8	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*

12/CH-46E

4/CH-53E

4/UH-1N

4/AH-1W

6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

4/M198 155MM HOW

8/M220 TOW

32/M47 DRAGON

11/AAVP-7A1

1/AAVC-7A1

5/M60A1 TANK

20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS

USS

USS

USS

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 30 NOV)

- | 1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u> | <u>USMC</u> | | <u>USN</u> | | <u>COMMANDER</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | |
| 2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR | 53 | 1020 | 3 | 17 | LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III |
| TOTAL --- 1,093* | | | | | |
2. AIRCRAFT
NONE
3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON
5/M60A1 TANK
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7
4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
5. LOCATION
CAMP PENDLETON, CA
6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 OCT - 1 NOV)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
54	1,163	3	35

TOTAL --- 1,255

3. TASK ORGANIZATION

3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR
 HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 WPNS CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 CO I, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 CO K, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 CO L, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 CO M, 3D BN, 8TH MAR
 BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR
 2D SECT, 1ST PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
 3D PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN
 DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
 DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
 1ST SECT, 3D PLT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER

LTCOL R. G. ESSINK

4. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR AFC)

16/M252 81MM MORTAR
 16/M220 TOW
 14/M198 155MM MOW
 4/LAV(25)

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION COMMANDER
 8TH MAR(REIN) (1 OCT - 1 NOV) COL R.L. SMITH
 HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)
 DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)
 CO A, 2D LAI BN (-)
 DET, 2D SRI GROUP
 DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR (1 OCT - 1 NOV) TOTAL 1,092

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

7. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

8. (S) REMARKS:
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;
 OR
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 252110Z SEP 89.

CONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(8 SEP - 15 NOV)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1STBN, 3D MAR (REIN)	56	1073	2	37	LTCOL R. L. STEVENS
TOTAL --- 1,168*					

2. AIRCRAFT*
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M252 81MM MORTAR
8/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON

4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION
OKINAWA
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

*(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

SECRET WORKING PA. ER

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
	NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E-10.	
PACEX 89	10AUG-2NOV89 USCINCPAC OPAREA	USCINCPAC FORCES
	NOTE: PACEX 89 IS THE UMBRELLA NAME GIVEN TO A SERIES OF JOINT/COMBINED COMMAND POST AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES CONDUCTED USCINCPAC THEATER-WIDE UNDER A SINGLE MASTER SCENARIO. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-11 THRU E-14.	
TANKEK 1-90	30AUG-3NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	2D TK BN(-) BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR DET, HQSVC CO, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, MAINT BN DET, SUPPLY BN
REQUALEX 90	5SEP-3NOV89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D TK BN(-) CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D AMPH ASLT BN DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN DET, 2D RECON BN
AA BN REQUALEX	12SEP-5NOV89 FT. A.P. HILL, VA	2D ASLT AMPH BN
WTI 1-90	18SEP-8NOV89 MCAS YUMA, AZ	DET C, 1ST FSSG DET, 2D LDG SPT BN DET, VMA(AW)-242 DET, VMA-311 DET, VMFA-323 DET, VMGR-352 DET, VMO-2 DET, HMH-361 DET, HMH-363 DET, HMLA-169 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMLA-369

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
SUBOPS/NGF SPOTEX	1-31OCT89 VIEQUES, PR	CO(-), 2D RECON BN
FFEX	11-31OCT89 FT. BRAGG, NC	10TH MAR
PROUD EAGLE 90 (CPX)	12OCT-3NOV89 NORFOLK, VA/CAMLEJ, NC	HQMC HQ, FMFPAC HQ, FMFLANT ALL BASES/STATIONS
	NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED AND COORDINATED WORLD CRISIS CPX (MOBILIZATION) EXERCISE.	
VALIANT BLITZ 90-1(KS)	18-31OCT89 POHANG, KOREA	ARG A ARG B BLT B HQ, III MEF 3D MARDIV(-) 1ST MAW(-) BSSG-9 11TH MEU(SOC)
	NOTE: A USCINCPAC-COORDINATED, COMSEVENTHFLT-EXECUTED, UNITED STATES/REPUBLIC OF KOREA JOINT/COMBINED MARITIME EXERCISE.	
FUJI TRNG 90-1	20OCT-20DEC89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR
	NOTE: ARTILLERY BATTERY CONDUCTS UNIT TRAINING AND LIVE FIRE TRAININT.	
RED FLAG 90-1	21OCT-18NOV89 NELLIS AFB, NV	DET, VMA-311 (9 AV-8B) (21OCT-4NOV ONLY) DET, VMA(AW)-121 (8 A-6E) (4-18NOV)
CAO 90	21-31OCT89 FT. PICKETT/FT. A. P. HILL, VA	CE, 10TH MEB HQ, 6TH MAR HQ, 8TH MAR 3D BN, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR CO(-), 2D CBT ENGR BN CO(-), 2D LAI BN CO(-), 2D TK BN 2D BN, 10TH MAR CO, 2D ASLT AMPH BN CO(-), 2D RECON BN DET, MAG-26 BSSG-6

SECRET WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
BRIGHT STAR/ INFERNO CREEK 90	26OCT-11NOV89 OMAN	CE: I MEF FORWARD GCE: 3D BN(-) (REIN), 7TH MAR ACE: DET, MAG-70 CSSE: DET, BSSG-7
	NOTE: A JCS-DIRECTED JOINT/COMBINED MULTINATIONAL EXERCISE IN THE USCENTCOM AOR.	
BEARHUNT 90-1	27OCT-27NOV89 KOREA	12TH MAR(-)(REIN) DET, MACG-18 CSSDET-33
	NOTE: CONDUCT LIVE FIRE ARTILLERY AND TANK TRAINING AND A FSCX IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA.	
FEX	28OCT-21NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	CO, 6TH MAR
CAX 2-90	29OCT-18NOV89 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: 5TH MAR GCE: 1ST TK BN ACE: MAG-16 CSSE: MSSG-13
ADVANCE TRUE TRAINING	30OCT-3NOV89 NEW YORK CITY, NY	DET, HMM-261
VALIANT USHER 90-1	1-2NOV89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	BLT BRAVO
	NOTE: CONDUCT TACTICAL OFFLOAD OF FORCES RETURNING FROM VALIANT BLITZ.	
NGF SPOTEX	2-3NOV89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D RECON BN
AAMEX 1-90	2-7NOV89 NS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	DET, VMFA-353
COBB RING	4-8NOV89 CAMLEJ, NC	DET, 2D RAD BN
U.S./FRENCH MARITIME OPS	5-11NOV89 PROA	CO(-), 1ST BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN
NGF SPOTEX	6-7NOV89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 10TH MAR DET, 2D ANGLICO
SPANISH PHIBLEX	6-12NOV89 SIERRA DEL RETIN, SPAIN	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24

SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
ACE 89 (CPX)	7-17NOV89 HOME STATIONS	HQ, FMFEUR (RES CELL) FMFLANT II MEF (RES CELL) 4TH MEB (RES CELL) FMFPAC I MEF (RES CELL) 6TH MEB (RES CELL)
	NOTE: A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCEUR-SPONSORED ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE (ACE) CPX.	
SOCEX (NEO/TRAP/RAID)	12-16NOV89 SOCAL	CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/1 HMM-166(REIN) MSSG-15
VALIANT USHER 90-2	13-18NOV89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 11TH MEU BLT 1/9 HMM-163(REIN) MSSG-11
U.S./DUTCH MARITIME OPS	13-19NOV89 PROA	CO(-), 1ST BN, 6TH MAR DET, 2D ASLT AMPH BN
FEX	13-24NOV89 FT. PICKETT, VA	TOW PLT, 6TH MAR
BEACH CREST 90-1	14-21NOV89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	MAGTF CE: 1ST MAW GCE: 4TH MAR ACE: MACG-18 CSSE: TBD
	NOTE: A 1ST MAW COMMAND AND CONTROL EXERCISE. IT WILL BE CONDUCTED AS A MAGTF.	
UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90	14NOV-15DEC89 CAMLEJ, NC	DET, MWSG-37
ACFEX	15NOV-8DEC89 HONDURAS	HQ, 1ST MAR 1ST RECON BN(-) PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN DET HQBN, 1ST MARDIV
TITP 90-1	15NOV-15DEC89 THAILAND	HQ, 4TH MAR CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN
	NOTE: CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING WITH THE THAI MARINE CORPS.	
JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING	18NOV-12DEC89 FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA	3D BN, 5TH MAR

SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
RECONEX 90-1	27-30NOV89 OKINAWA, JAPAN NOTE: CONDUCT INSERTION/EXTRACTION IN COORDINATION WITH USN SURFACE COMBATANTS.	CO, 3D RECON BN
MOUT TRAINING	27NOV-9DEC89 FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. PICKETT, VA	DET, 22D MEU
NGF SPOTEX	30NOV-1DEC89 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 10TH MAR
AFRICAN EAGLE 90	1-10DEC89 MOROCCO	CE, 24TH MEU 2D RPV CO CO, 4TH RECON BN* DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNITS
CO DEPLOYMENT	1-22DEC89 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	CO(-), 2D ANGLICO
BALIKATAN 89	2-16DEC89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D FSSG 1ST MAW ELEMENTS
TRUE TRAINING	4-15DEC89 MIAMI, FL	CE, 22D MEU DET, HMM-261
RECON/SUBEX 90-1	4-16DEC89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CO, 3D RECON BN
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1	5-7DEC89 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA	DET, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B) (2 A-6)
II MEF SEMINAR WARGAME 90	11-15DEC89 NEWPORT, RI	CE, II MEF MEB REPS: 2D MEB 4TH MEB 6TH MEB DET, 4TH CAG* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
TUNISIAN PHIBLEX	12-19DEC89 CAP SERRAT, TUNISIA	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
AAWEX 1-90	13-14DEC89 MCAS BEAUFORT, SC	DET, MAG-31

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX
15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and South-west Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH		
Rifle Co(Rein)	9/213	0/10
Det, 2d ANGLICO	1/ 5	0/ 0
Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	1/ 43	0/ 0

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138)
COMDESRON FOURTEEN
USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD
(DDG 23)

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESNAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089)
 USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA
 COLOMBIA
 PERU

BRAZIL
 ECUADOR
 URUGUAY

CHILE
 PARAGUAY
 VENEZUELA

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE 0 (15-31Jul)	15 Jul		U.S. units depart home ports.
	19	- 21 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and amphibious exercises in the AFWTF ranges in the Southern Puerto Rican OPAREAS, Vieques Island, and at St. Croix. Ops include live gunnery and torpedo exercises, and coordinated exercises with USS FORRESTAL and her embarked carrier air wing.
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	En route Recife, Brazil.
PHASE 1 (9-29Aug)	9	- 10 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil.
	11	- 17 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as a large number of Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops include live gunnery and ASW weapons firings against U.S. target assets.
	18	- 22 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
	23	- 25 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops will include live surface to surface gunnery exercises at Marambaia Island.
	26	- 28 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	- 31 Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	- 3 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	- 6 Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	- 8 Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	- 16 Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	- 5 Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	- 10 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	- 14 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
	16	15 Sep - 19 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina. USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	20 Sep - 24 Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	- 4 Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahuano ASMAR shipyard.
	5	- 6 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7	- 10 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile.
	11	- 12 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	- 14 Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-60ct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
	2	- 5 Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-30Oct)	19	- 22 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	23	- 26 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 Oct	- 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
		8 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

18	- 23 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
24	- 26 Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
27	- 28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)	28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
29	- 30 Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
1	- 5 Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
6	- 7 Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
8	- 9 Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	15 Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

PACEX 89
10 AUG - 2 NOV 89

GENERAL

PACEX 89 is the umbrella name given to a series of joint/combined command post and field training exercises conducted theater-wide under a single master scenario. The exercise covers all reaches of the Pacific from the West Coast of the U.S. and Alaska to Southeast and Northeast Asia and the oceans in between. The following exercises fall under the PACEX 89 umbrella:

THALAY THAI/FREEDOM BANNER 89		RAINBOW GULF 89-4	(NO USMC)
SEA SURVEX 89-5T	(NO USMC)	ANNUALEX 01G/COPE NORTH 90-1	
VALIANT USHER 89-9		SLRPEX 89	
MINEX/EODEX 89T		COPE ROAD 89	(NO USMC)
SEA SIAM 89	(NO USMC)	COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3	(NO USMC)
MERCUB 89	(NO USMC)	FOREST LIGHT 90-1	
MERLYNX 90	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-1	(NO USMC)
MERLION 89	(NO USMC)	ORIENT SHIELD 90-1	(NO USMC)
INDUSA 89	(NO USMC)	COPE MAX 90-2	(NO USMC)
MEKAR 89	(NO USMC)	VALIANT BLITZ 90-1	
KINGFISHER 89	(NO USMC)	ASWEX 90-1	
AUTUMN LEAVES 89	(NO USMC)	MINEX/EODEX 90-1	
COPE KOA 89-3	(NO USMC)	BEARHUNT 90-1	
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1		VALIANT USHER 90-1	
FORTRESS GALE 89	(NO USMC)	KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2	
FREQUENT STORM 89			

PURPOSE

To align a series of previously scheduled USCINCPAC exercises under a common scenario to gain the benefits to increased efficiency and the ability to test portions of the USCINCPAC warfighting strategy in the context of OPLAN 5000-88. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Conduct joint/combined military ops in support of national policy/interests and resolve on terms favorable to the United States, our allies, and friends;

Control, coordinate, and synchronize U.S., allied, and friendly ops to achieve interoperability and maximum combat power against the threat;

Provide timely and accurate intelligence to U.S., allied, and friendly commanders;

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESEXERCISES OBJECTIVES - CONTINUED

Manage and maintain reliable, interoperable, and secure joint command and control and communications systems throughout the USCINCPAC AOR;

Ensure through the apportionment, allocation, and management of resources that assigned and augmenting forces are adequately received, equipped, trained, deployed, employed, and sustained.

MAJOR USMC PARTICIPATION

Participation includes: 7th MEB will conduct FREEDOM BANNER in Thailand with MPSRON-2; 11th MEU will conduct an amphibious landing in Thailand as VALIANT USHER 89-2; a Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) from I MEF will link up with an MPSRON-3 ship in Japan; ARG B will conduct ops in Japan as part of FOREST LIGHT 90-1; III MEF will conduct VALIANT BLITZ 90-1 in Korea (ARG A&B); and ARG B will complete PACEX 89 by conducting an amphibious landing on Okinawa.

The Maritime level of play will be the largest seen in recent past: 4 Carrier Battle Groups, 1 Battleship Battle Group, 1 Surface Action Group, 3 Amphibious Readiness Groups, 2 Maritime Prepositioning Ships Squadrons, 3 Numbered Air Forces, and 2 Army Infantry Divisions.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

10 Aug	Commence exercise FREEDOM BANNER 89-2 in Thailand.
25 Aug - 4 Sep	U.S.-Thai bilateral exercises SEA SURVEX 89-5T, VALIANT USHER 89-9, MINEX/EODEX 89T, and SEA SIAM 89 under THALAY THAI umbrella.
30 Aug - 21 Sep	Bilateral exercises with Singapore (MERCUB 89, MERLYNX 90, MERLION 89), Indonesia (INDUSA 89), Malaysia (MEKAR 89), Brunei (KINGFISHER 89), and Canada (AUTUMN LEAVES 89).
5 - 15 Sep	Naval workups in Southern California OPAREAS.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

11 Sep - 6 Oct	Coast Guard and fleet exercise MARDEZEXPAC 89-2, coastal defense.
11 - 17 Sep	Exercise COPE KOA 89-3 in Hawaii defense area.
13 - 18 Sep	Canadian and U.S. forces conduct MARCOT 89.
17 Sep - 23 Oct	Exercise KERNEL POTLATCH 89-2 in the Aleutian Islands.
18 Sep - 15 Oct	Conduct series of exercises in Gulf of Alaska, including AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1, FORTRESS GALE 89, FREQUENT STORM 89, and Multi-Carrier Battlegroup and Battleship Battlegroup joint exercises including a mobile sea range live fire missile shoot and a large scale area ASW.
25 Sep - 8 Oct	Exercise RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
29 Sep - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise ANNUALEX 01G, including participation of a Three Carrier Battle Force, area ASW Force, and Battleship Battlegroups. Exercise SLRPEX 89, Marine SLRP for MPSRON-3.
1 - 10 Oct	Exercise COPE ROAD 89 in Guam defense region.
2 - 4 Oct	Exercise COPE AGILA/PANA 89-3 in the Republic of the Philippines.
4 - 14 Oct	Japan/U.S. bilateral exercise FOREST LIGHT 90-1 in Hokkaido, Japan. Exercise links with RAINBOW GULF 89-4.
5 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-1 in the Republic of the Philippines.
9 - 27 Oct	Exercises ORIENT SHIELD 90-1 and COPE NORTH 90-1; ground/air defense of Japan.
13 Oct	Exercise COPE MAX 90-2 in Japan.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPEREXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

15 - 29 Oct	Series of ROK/U.S. bilateral exercises including VALIANT BLITZ 90-1, ASWEX 90-1, and MINEX/EODEX 90-1. Two amphibious ready groups supported by a Multi-Carrier Battle Force, Battleship Battlegroups, and an area ASW Force.
27 Oct - 27 Nov	ROK/U.S. bilateral exercise BEARHUNT 90-1. BEARHUNT continues past PACEX 89 ENDEX date.
1 - 2 Nov	Exercise VALIANT USHER 90-1 on Okinawa.

UNCLASSIFIED

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDSINFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	1/1	3/5	2/7	3/7	2/2	1/6	2/4
2/3	1/4	2/9	3/9		1/2	3/6	3/8
	3/1	1/5					

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>Yuma</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMGR-352(-)	VMA-311	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252	VMFA-312
VMFA-235	VMFP-3(-)	VMA-513		VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-214		VMA(AW)-224	VMFA-122
	VMFA-314	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-251
	VMA(AW)-242				VMFA-451
	VMA(AW)-121				
				<u>MAG-32</u>	
				VMA-231	
				VMA-542	
				VMA-223	
		<u>MAG-39</u>			
		VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)			

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-364	HMLA-267	HMM-166	HMM-266
HMM-262	HMLA-169	HMM-164	HMM-261
HMM-265	HMLA-369	HMM-268	HMH-461
HMH-463		HMM-161	HMH-362
		HMH-465	HMLA-167
		HMH-466(-)	
		HMH-361	
		HMH-363	<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMM-263
			HMM-162
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar(-)

9thMar

3/2 (2d Mar)

2/5 (5th Mar)

1/7 (7th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)

Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)

VMA-331 (MAG-32)

Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)

VMFA-115 (MAG-31)

VMGR-152

VMFA-531 (MAG-11)

Det A, VMFP-3 (MAG-11)

Det Y, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)

HMM-165 (MAG-24)

HMLA-367 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

11TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC)

24TH MEU(SOC)

BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

BLT 1/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

HMM-365(Rein) (MAG-29)

MSSG-11

MSSG-26

MSSG-24

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING ^{1/}

31 Oct 89

<u>CINCLANTFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1	1	2	1	1	3	9
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}	1			1	1	1	1	3	8
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{3}{10}$	$\frac{12}{30}$

<u>CINCPACFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1	1	1		2	3	8
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}				1	1		1	2	4
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{5}{7}$	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{4}{10}$	$\frac{20}{33}$

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

MPSRON-1/LA PALMA, CANARY ISLANDS EDD 2NOV89

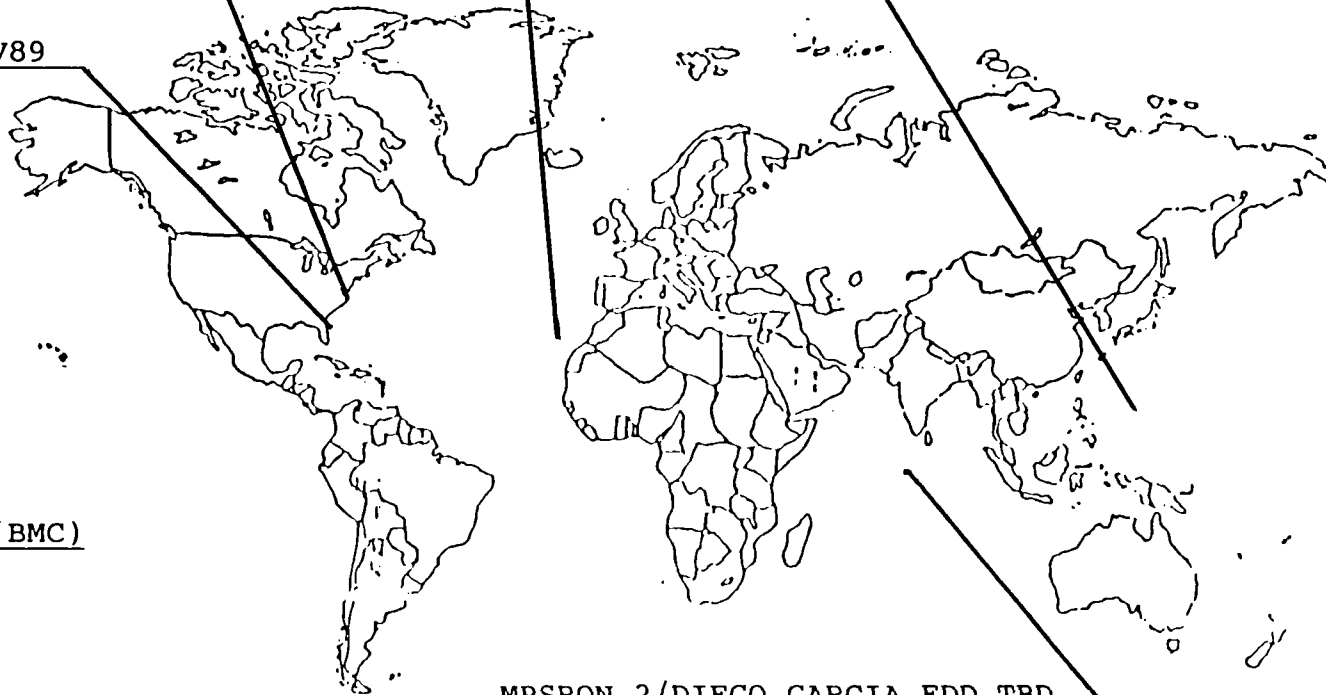
*MV BOBO	CLOSURE
SS PLESS	PANAMA CANAL= 9.8 DAYS
SS OBREGON	NORWAY = 6.0 DAYS
\$SS KOCAK	STR OF GIB = 1.7 DAYS

MPSRON-3/GUAM/SAIPAN EDD TBD

MV BUTTON	CLOSURE
MV WILLIAMS	PHILIPPINES = 4.0 DAYS
MV LUMMUS	KOREA = 4.8 DAYS
MV LOPEZ	STR OF HORMUZ= 15.5 DAYS
	PANAMA CANAL = 20.8 DAYS

*MV BOBO
NORFOLK, VA EDD 5DEC89 FOR BMC

\$SS KOCAK
MAYPORT, FL EDD 6NOV89



SHIP IN/AWAITING
BIENNIAL MAINT CYCLE (BMC)
BOBO 5OCT89-5DEC89

MPSRON-2/DIEGO GARCIA EDD TBD

MV ANDERSON	CLOSURE
MV BAUGH	SUEZ CANAL = 9.4 DAYS
MV BONNYMAN	STR OF HORMUZ= 6.0 DAYS
MV FISHER	KOREA = 12.5 DAYS
MV HAUGE	

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSPRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

TAMCN	NOMEN	MPS-1 ATLANTIC				MPS-2 DIEGO GARCIA					MPS-3 GUAM/TINIAN			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) W/BLADE	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSPRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3- LESS, 4-BOBO

MPSPRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSPRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	MILLIGAN R F	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM,	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
MWCS-18			
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
ASLT BN			
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	CAPT	BETTIS W J	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST SRI GRP</u>	COL	FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT	RITZDORF M S	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO	LTCOL	SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	CAPT	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29 PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHelman W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70(NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJ	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN	CAPT	HOLT J P	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	DONNELL S B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MWSS-173	LTCOL	TYLER D D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MIZE D M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	SPITTLER A W II	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
BLT 1/4	LTCOL	FLINN G W	
HMM-164(REIN)	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	
MSSG-13	LTCOL	REUTER R L	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	HAMPTON T E	
<u>1ST MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	GOLEBIEWSKI J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	FRENCH R B	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CORTEZ C	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	1STLT	BOSE E N	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	COHEN R S	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	KECK D G	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
HQ, MAG-11	COL	DALE W M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	HOUSER R E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	ERTWINE C H	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3(-)	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	LILLIE J C	MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	DUDLEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-513	LTCOL	MITCHELL D M	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	HUGHES D L	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	BARRETT J J	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBUSH M W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	JOHNSON R S	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	NYMEYER R L	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	HOPKINS J P	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	CONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER B P III	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
HQ SQDN-37	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ERICK R D	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MACG-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	REATH T F	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	LTCOL	KELLY J A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	JOHN D L	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	LCDR	BREEDEN G	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KLEMME L W	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	HEGLAND S A	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	CAPT	DWYER A P	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	HOLLY J J	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS R L	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	CAMP SCHWAB

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>9TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	CAIN J M	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	SEE DEPLOYED
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	FORCES, PAGE B-5 CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
UNIT B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET B, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQ, MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
HQ, MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	SAFFLE D K	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J	CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	LTCOL	BAIR W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	STEWART N H	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	CLYMER S P JR	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG(-)</u>	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	KAHLER R D	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	SPANN C E	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	MAJ	KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
GTMO GROUND	COL	STOUFFER T D	GTMO
DEFENSE FORCE			
<u>2D SRI GRP</u>	COL	HART R H	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH COMM BN	LTCOL	MACHABEE L A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	ENGSTROM J D	MCB CAMLEJ
RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP	MAJ	RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	ANDERSON S D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
CE, 4TH MEB	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
BSSG-4	LTCOL	MILL C S JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 6TH MEB	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R	FORCES, PAGE C-2
BLT 2/4	LTCOL	PUGH R L	
HMM-261(REIN)	LTCOL	JOHNSON B T	
MSSG-22	LTCOL	HEAD J W	

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE B-4
BLT 1/8	COL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KOHL R T	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	KEYS W M	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	BROADDUS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	SUTTON R H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	MOSS E J	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBNICK S A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-14	MAJ	BUDIMIER J L	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	PETTINE J F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MWSG-27</u>	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R P	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1(-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	RICKER L M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	EASTON J O	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	O'DELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMQUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	TUEVEN G L	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQ, SQDN-47	LTCOL	MCCRAY D J	SELFRIEDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891024 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1(-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	USS CORAL SEA (CV 43)
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	CIAMPA J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	ANDERSON D A	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV(REIN)</u>	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	JUDY J L	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	KROMM M	LONG BEACH CA
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	JOHNSON F A	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	BASTON J C	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HENIG M W	BALTIMORE MD
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	PRESTON J J	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	RUMBLE R O	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	BROWN P	MCB CAMPEN
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCHESTER NY

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-8

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	ODELL D V	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NEW ORLEANS LA
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMQUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOS ANGELES CA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	ZAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQ, SQDN-47	LTCOL	WILLIAMS L V	SELFDRIDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL J N	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMMER E H	PHILADELPHIA PA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-9

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46(-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49(-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	CONNER W F	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
HML-771	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	URMSTON J	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	ODONNELL B M	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DTD 890806.

PAGE J-10

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO
3000
POC
30 Nov 89

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations and Readiness Branch, Operations Division, Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Dec 89 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).

3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671
AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617
STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671
KY-3: 2387


J. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)
HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/
PL (5 copies)
Military Asst to SecDef, WASHDC
CNO (OP-743), Wash DC
CNO (OP-602F), "
CNO (OP-603P), "
CNO (OP-372F), "
Under SecNav, Wash DC
J-3, JOD, The Pentagon, Wash DC
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash DC
CNO (OP-641), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash DC
Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

3000
30 Nov 89

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
 CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
 CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
 CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
 CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
 CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
 CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
 CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
 CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
 CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
 CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
 CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
 CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
 CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
 MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
 Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
 Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
 Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
 MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
 COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
 COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
 COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokuska, Japan
 CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
 COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
 CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
 COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
 USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
 USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
 COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
 HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
 USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
 USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
 HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
 Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC

1 DEC 89

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-3)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, 24TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
 DEPLOYED FORCES, UNITAS XXX (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)
 CONTINGENCY FORCES, ACB 2D MARDIV (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES
 PAGES D-2 THROUGH D-3)
 FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND,
 PAGES F-1 THROUGH F-2)
 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, MPSRON INFORMATION (SEE STATUS
 OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING, PAGE G-2)
 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS,
 PAGES J-1 THROUGH J-11)

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>
A	BRIEFING NOTES
B	DEPLOYED FORCES
C	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING
H	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I	<u>NOT INCLUDED</u> MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

DAILY INTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	IGMC
ACMC	DIR, INT
DC/S, M&RA	DIR, PA
DC/S, PP&O	BRANCH HEAD, INTE
DC/S, I&L	BRANCH HEAD, POC
DC/S, AVN	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DIR, PL	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DIR, PO	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
MCCC	

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION:

MARCOR AIDE TO THE SECNAV

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

MEDITERRANEAN(C) 24TH MEU(SOC)

- 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 4, AS LF6F 1-90, ARE AT MODLOC WEST OF SARDINIA THROUGH 3 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

PANAMA(S) COMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA (COMMARFORPM)

- COMMARFORPM REMAINS IN PLACE AT NAVAL STATION, RODMAN, THE CANAL ZONE AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ENHANCED SECURITY RESPONSIVENESS UNDER OPCON OF COMJTFPM. COMMARFORPM IS COMMANDED BY COL C.E. RICHARDSON. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

CARIBBEAN(C) UNITAS XXX

- MARDET, UNITAS IS ONBOARD USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180). THEY CONTINUE PARTICIPATION IN PHASE 9 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXX. THEY COMMENCE UNDERWAY OPS IN THE VENEZUELAN OPAREA, TODAY THROUGH 5 DEC, EN ROUTE A PORT VISIT AT LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA 6-7 DEC. THE EXERCISE CONTINUES THROUGH 15 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-6 THROUGH E-10)

(U) HURRICANE HUGO UPDATE

- DET, MACG-28 IS AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO IN SUPPORT OF HURRICANE HUGO DISASTER RELIEF OPS.

(C) NGF SPOTEX

- DET, 10TH MAR CONCLUDES A NGF SPOTEX AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, TODAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) ACFEX

- HQ, 1ST MAR; 1ST RECON BN(-); PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN; DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV; DET, CO A, 9TH COMM BN; CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR; AND CSSDET-19 CONTINUE AN ACFEX IN HONDURAS THROUGH 13 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(U) ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS

- DET, VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT NAS ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO THROUGH 23 DEC.

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- 3D BN, 5TH MAR CONTINUES JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING AT JOTC FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA THROUGH 12 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

SECRET WORKING PAPERBRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

ATLANTIC

- (C) 22D MEU
 - 22D MEU CONTINUES A MEUEX AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 15 DEC. 22D MEU IS THE AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-2 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (C) INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE
 - ELEMENTS OF 2D MAW CONTINUE INTEGRATED AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE AT ONSLOW, NC/VACAPES THROUGH 3 DEC.
- (C) UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90
 - DET, MWSG-37 CONTINUES EXERCISE UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 15 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (U) ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS
 - DET, MACS-5 AND DET, MACS-6 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT PROVIDENCIALES ISLAND, BAHAMAS THROUGH 31 DEC.
- (C) CO DEPLOYMENT
 - CO(-), 2D ANGLICO COMMENCES A CO DEPLOYMENT AT GOOSEBAY, CANADA, TODAY THROUGH 22 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
 - PLT, 1ST FORECON BN CONTINUES MILITARY FREEFALL, HIGH ALTITUDE HIGH OPENING (HAHO) PARACHUTE TRAINING AT YUMA, AZ THROUGH 22 DEC.
- (U) SQUADRON TRAINING
 - VMA(AW)-533 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCALF BOGUE, NC THROUGH 5 DEC.
 - VMFA-251 AND DET, MACS-6 CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS OCEANA, VA THROUGH 23 DEC.

EASTPAC

- (C) 15TH MEU
 - 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. (SEE EXERCISES PAGE E-1) NOTE: 15TH MEU AND PHIBRON 3 ARE THE READY ARG FOR THE NIMROD DANCER ATF COMMITMENT. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
- (C) SOUTHWEST BORDER OPS
 - ELEMENTS OF I MEF (1ST RECON BN/1ST SRIG) AS SOUTHWEST BORDER MAGTF 1-90 CONTINUE SOUTHWEST BORDER OPS IN THE VICINITY OF EL PASO, TX/TUCSON, AZ BORDER PATROL SECTORS THROUGH 20 DEC.

SECRET WORKING PAPERBRIEFING NOTES

1 Dec 89

EASTPAC - CONTINUED(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- VMAQ-2, DET Y CONTINUES FLIGHT SIMULATOR TRAINING AT NAS WHIDBEY ISLAND, WA THROUGH 3 DEC.
- VMFAT-101 (6 F/A 18's) CONTINUES CARRIER QUALIFICATION (CQ) TRAINING AT NAS NORTH ISLAND, CA THROUGH 6 DEC.
- HMT-303 (12 AH-1's & 8 UH-1's) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 13 DEC.
- VMAT-203 CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 15 DEC.

WESTPAC(C) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE STEAMING TO A 10 DEC ARRIVAL AT PEARL HARBOR, HI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BLT BRAVO

- BLT 2/5 CONTINUES TRAINING ON OKINAWA.

(C) TITP 90-1

- HQ, 4TH MAR; CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN; AND PLT, 3D RECON BN CONTINUE THAI INCREMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM (TITP) 90-1 AT THAILAND THROUGH 15 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

(S) FUJI 90-1

- BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES EXERCISE FUJI 90-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 20 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1)

(C) SUBIC ENGR OPS

- HQ, 3D FSSG COMMENCES SUBIC ENGR OPS AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, TODAY THROUGH 30 MAR. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-2)

DEPLOYED FORCES

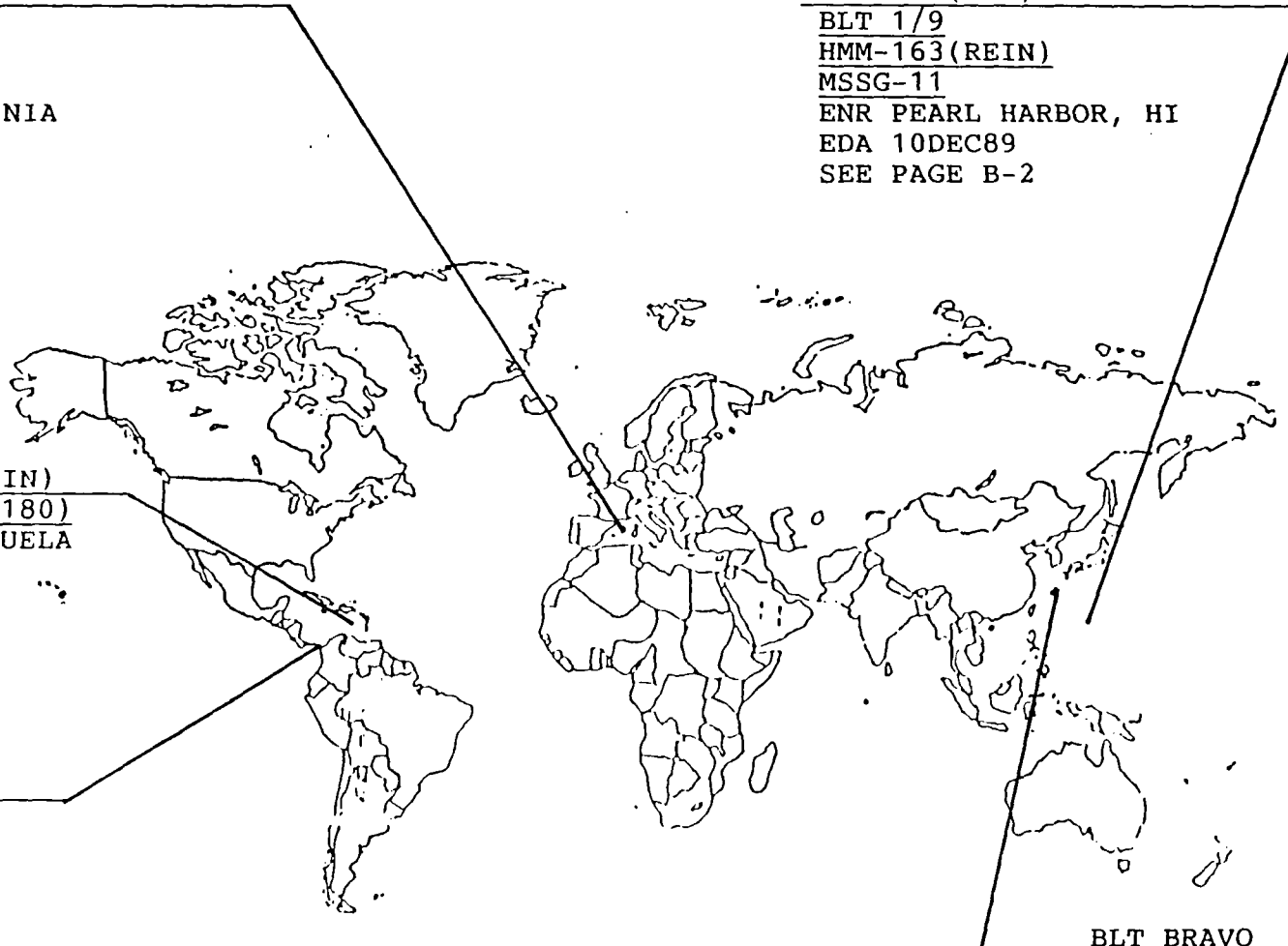
PHIBRON 4
24TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/8
HMM-365(REIN)
MSSG-24
MODLOC WEST OF SARDINIA
EDD 4DEC89
SEE PAGE B-3

PHIBRON 1
11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9
HMM-163(REIN)
MSSG-11
ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI
EDA 10DEC89
SEE PAGE B-2

UNITAS XXX
MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN)
USS MANITOWOC (LST 180)
ENR LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
EDA 6DEC89
SEE PAGES B-5, E-1 &
E-6 THROUGH E-10

COMMARFORPM
COMMAND ELEMENT
CO K(REIN), 3/6
CO D, 2D LAI BN
DET, BSSG-6
MCSFCO (OPCON)
FAST PLT (OPCON)
SQD, 193RD INF BDE (OPCON)
PANAMA
EDD TBD
SEE PAGE B-4

BLT BRAVO
BLT 2/5
OKINAWA, JAPAN
EDD 15JAN90



SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCES11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(8 JUL 89 - 20 DEC 89)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	24	143	1	4	COL F. LIBUTTI
BLT 1/9	69	1431	3	56	LTCOL D.M. MIZE
HMM-163(KEIN)	59	289	1	3	LTCOL T.A. CAUGHLAN
MSSG-11	12	253	4	19	LTCOL A.W. SPITTLER, II
TOTAL	164	2116	9	82	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,371

2. AIRCRAFT12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E4/AH-1W
4/UH-1N3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT8/M252 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
32/M47 DRAGON
20/STINGERS11/AAVP-7A1
1/AAVC-7A1
5/M60A1 TANK
2/LAV(L)
8/LAV(25)4. LOCATION

ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 10DEC89.

5. REMARKSPERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #47-89 DATED 261043Z NOV 89.TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS TARAWA	(LHA 1)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD 2)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD 36)
USS BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST 1198)

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCES24TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-90) (TF - 62)

(12 OCT 89 - 10 APR 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	29	176	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 1/8	66	1340	3	59	COL M.W. HAGEE
HMM-365(REIN)	80	412	1	3	LTCOL M.W. DEMARS, JR.
MSSG-24	15	235	3	22	LTCOL R.T. KOHL
TOTAL	<u>190</u>	<u>2163</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>87</u>	
GRAND TOTAL --- 2,450					

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E 3/AH-1T
 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7
 4/M198 155MM HOW 1/AAVC-7
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 1/AAVR-7
 10/M220 TOW 6/LAV(25)
 24/M47 DRAGON 1/LAV-L
 20/STINGERS 2/LAV-AT

4. LOCATION
 MODLOC WEST OF SARDINIA EDD 4DEC89.

5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
 24TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #32 DATED 252300Z NOV 89.

TF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS TRENTON	(LPD 14)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD 37)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)
USS SAGINAW	(LST 1188)

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCESCOMMANDER MARINE FORCES PANAMA

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, MARFORPM	28	106	2	3	COL C.E. RICHARDSON
GCE	12	313	0	13	
CO K, 3D BN, 6TH MAR					CAPT D.D. CLINE
CO D, 2D LAI BN					CAPT G.H. GASKINS
ACE	0	0	0	0	
BSSG-6 DET	3	71	0	1	CAPT W. S. AITKEN
MCSF CO, PANAMA (OPCON)	4	103	0	0	MAJ R.B. NELLER
FAST PLT (OPCON)	1	49	0	1	1STLT R.F. KILLACKEY
SQD, 193RD INF BDE (U.S. ARMY OPCON)	0	14	0	0	
TOTAL	48	656	2	18	

GRAND TOTAL --- 724

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

3/M252 81MM MORTARS	5/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUNS
2/M220 TOW	4/MK-19 40MM AUTO
11/M47 DRAGON	GRENADA LAUNCHERS
14/LAV-25	
1/LAV-R	
2/LAV-L	
0/STINGERS	

4. LOCATION
RODMAN NAVAL STATION, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
COMMARFORPM WEEKLY SITREP #86 DATED 242359Z NOV 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCESUNITAS XXX

(15 JUL - 15 DEC)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
MARDET	<u>9</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	MAJ M.D. WELTSCH
TOTAL	<u>9</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 221

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

2/M220 TOW
4/M252 81MM MORTARS.

4. LOCATION
ENR LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA EDA 6DEC89.

5. REMARKS
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
UNITAS XXX SITREP #18 DATED 260010Z NOV 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPERDEPLOYED FORCESJUNGLE OPERATIONS TRAINING CENTER (JOTC) 90-3

(18 NOV - 12 DEC)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
3D BN, 5TH MAR DET, CO B,	32	514	2	14	LTCOL R.B. FRENCH
1ST CBT ENGR BN	1	18	0	1	1STLT A.G. PETRANEK
TOTAL	33	532	2	15	
GRAND TOTAL --- 582					
2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u>					
NONE					
3. <u>ARMS AND EQUIPMENT</u>					
5/81MM MORTARS					
2/MK-19 40MM AUTO GRENADE LAUNCHERS					
4. <u>LOCATION</u>					
JOTC FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA EDD 12DEC89.					
5. <u>REMARKS</u>					
PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR JOTC 90-3, CG 1ST MARDIV 150305Z NOV 89.					

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES15TH MEU (TU - 39.5.6)

(16 JAN 90 - 16 JUL 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 15TH MEU	23	142	0	2	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 1/1	70	1466	3	52	LTCOL T.P. MURRAY
HMM-166 (REIN)	71	410	1	3	LTCOL W.W. NORTH
MSSG-15	12	248	5	20	LTCOL T.E. HAMPTON
TOTAL	176	2266	9	77	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,528

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E 4/AH-1W
 4/CH-53E 4/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7A1
 4/M198 155MM HOW 1/AAVC-7A1
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 5/M60A1 TANK
 8/M220E4 TOW 2/LAV(L)
 32/M47 DRAGON 9/LAV(25)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
 CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 DAILY SITREP #07-89 DATED 221620Z NOV 89.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS FORT FISHER	(LSD 40)
USS FRESNO	(LST 1182)

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-90) (TG-23.9)

(16 MAR 90 - 14 SEP 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 22D MEU	26	124	3	3	COL G.R. AMOS
BLT 2/4	65	1424	2	50	LTCOL R.L. PUGH
HMM-261 (REIN)	75	355	1	3	LTCOL B.T. JOHNSON
MSSG-22	15	234	3	22	LTCOL J.W. HEAD
TOTAL	181	2137	9	78	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,405

2. AIRCRAFT
 12/CH-46E
 4/CH-53E

4/AH-1T
 3/UH-1N
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 4/M198 155MM HOW
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 8/M47 DRAGON
 8/M220E4 TOW

12/AAVP-7A1
 2/AAVC-7
 1/AAVR-7
 2/LAV(AT)
 6/LAV(25)
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES ARE COMPILED FROM
 22D MEU SITREP #11 DATED 221900Z NOV 89.

TU - 22.2.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS SAIPAN	(LHA 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST 1180)

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES13TH MEU (TU - 39.5.5)

(JUN 90 - DEC 90)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 13TH MEU	18	108	0	2	COL J.E. RHODES
BLT 1/4	59	1129	4	42	LTCOL G.W. FLINN
HMM-164(REIN)	74	388	1	4	LTCOL G.M. VANDERLINDEN
MSSG-13	13	262	3	21	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	164	1887	8	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,128*

2. AIRCRAFT*

12/CH-46E

4/UH-1N

4/CH-53E

4/AH-1W

6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

11/AAVP-7A1

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

1/AAVC-7A1

4/M198 155MM HOW

5/M60A1 TANK

8/M220 TOW

20/STINGERS

32/M47 DRAGON

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. REMARKS

*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TU - 36.3.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE - SHIP MIX TBD.

USS

USS

USS

USS

SECRET WORKING PAPERPREDEPLOYMENT FORCES26TH MEU(SOC)

(TBD)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	126	3	2	COL J.B. CREEL, JR.
BLT 2/8	67	1344	3	58	LTCOL M.E. BRODERICK
HMM-264(REIN)	72	379	1	4	LTCOL J.G. CASTELLAW
MSSG-26	15	231	3	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>179</u>	<u>2080</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>85</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,354

2. AIRCRAFT12/CH-46E
4/CH-53E4/AH-1T
3/UH-1N
6/AV-8B3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT8/M252 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
10/M220E4 TOW
8/M47 DRAGON11/AAVP-7A1
2/AAVC-7A1
1/AAVR-7A1
2/LAV(AT)
2/LAV(M)
4/LAV(25)
20/STINGERS4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKSPERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM
26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #51 DATED 171310Z NOV 89.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS NASSAU (LHA 4)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 12)
USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION (ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 9 DEC)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR	53	1020	3	17	LTCOL J.C. FEGAN, III
TOTAL --- 1,093*					

2. AIRCRAFT
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON
5/M60A1 TANK
11/AAVP-7
1/AAVC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ENTIRE ACB MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION
CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) *PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

SECRET WORKING PAPERCONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 DEC - 29 DEC)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT ACF IS COMPOSED OF AN ACB (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; A HELICOPTER DET; A COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE); AND A FOLLOW-ON ACB (REIN) (FO-ACB). THE ACF-CE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE ACB IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACB

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
54	1,025	4	36
TOTAL --- 1,119			

3. TASK ORGANIZATION

1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR
 HQSVC CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
 WPNS CO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
 CO A, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
 CO B, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
 CO C, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR
 BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR
 1ST SECT, 3D PLT, AT(TOW) CO, 2D TANK BN
 1ST PLT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN
 PLT, 2D RECON BN
 DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV
 DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG
 1ST SECT, 2D PLT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER

LTCOL M. R. BERNDT

4. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR AFC)

12/M29 81MM MORTAR
 16/M220 TOW
 12/M198 155MM MOW

SECRET WORKING PAPERCONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION
6TH MAR(REIN) (1 DEC - 29 DEC) COMMANDER
COL R. H. SUTTON
 HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)
 DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)
 CO B, 2D LAI BN (-)
 DET, 2D SRI GROUP
 DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T & 2 UH-1N) TOTAL 203 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(FO-ACB)

3D BN(REIN), 6TH MAR (1 DEC - 29 DEC) TOTAL 1,021

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE ACB CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACB OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACB CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

7. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

8. (S) REMARKS:
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;
 OR
 ACB AND THE ACF-CE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 306 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 241347Z SEP 89.

SECRET WORKING PAPERCONTINGENCY FORCESAIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(22 NOV - TBD)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>COMMANDER</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN, 7TH MAR (REIN)	56	1073	2	37	LTCOL R. S. COHEN
TOTAL --- 1,168*					

2. AIRCRAFT*
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*
8/M252 81MM MORTAR
8/M198 155MM HOW
8/M220 TOW
24/M47 DRAGON

4. RESPONSE TIME
(S) ACB CE AND LEAD COMPANY MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO BE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION
OKINAWA
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS:
(S) ACB REQUIRES 55 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 1,320 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

*(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

~~SECRET WORKING PAPER~~EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
UNITAS XXX	15JUL-15DEC89 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO HQ PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN ▶ USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)
	NOTE: A MEDIUM SCALE TRAINING EXERCISE SPONSORED BY USCINCLANT AND CONDUCTED BY USCOMSOLANT. FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISES PAGES E-6 THRU E-10.	
FUJI TRNG 90-1	20OCT-20DEC89 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR
	NOTE: ARTILLERY BATTERY CONDUCTS UNIT TRAINING AND LIVE FIRE TRAINING.	
ACFEX	8NOV-13DEC89 HONDURAS	HQ, 1ST MAR 1ST RECON BN(-) PLT(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV DET, CO A, 9TH COMM BN CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR CSSDET-19
UNQUENCHED FIRE 1-90	14NOV-15DEC89 CAMLEJ, NC	DET, MWSG-37
TITP 90-1	15NOV-15DEC89 THAILAND	HQ, 4TH MAR CO, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, 3D RECON BN
	NOTE: CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING WITH THE THAI MARINE CORPS.	
JUNGLE WARFARE TRAINING	18NOV-12DEC89 FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA	3D BN, 5TH MAR DET, CO B, 1ST CBT ENGR BN
MEUEX	28NOV-15DEC89 CAMLEJ, NC	CE, 22D MEU
CO DEPLOYMENT	1-22DEC89 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	CO(-), 2D ANGLICO
SUBIC ENGR OPS	1DEC89-1MAR90 SUBIC BAY, RP	HQ, 3D FSSG

~~SECRET WORKING PAPER~~



EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
BALIKATAN 89	3-16DEC89 SUBIC BAY, RP	CE, 9TH MEB HQ, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VM0-2 DET, HMH-165 DET, MASS-2 CSSDET-35
MEB CPX	4-7DEC89 CAMPEN/RANCHO DEL RIO, CA	CE, 5TH MEB RLT-5 CO A, 9TH COMM BN MAG-50 BSSG-5
GUAM EX 1-90	4-13DEC89 GUAM	CE, 1ST MEB BSSG-1
FEX	4-15DEC89 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	1ST BN, 4TH MAR
AMALGAM CHIEF 90-1	5-7DEC89 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA	DET, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B) (2 A-6)
BEACH CREST 90-1	5-7DEC89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	MAGTF CE: 1ST MAW GCE: 4TH MAR ACE: MACG-18 CSSE: TBD
RECON/SUBEX 90-1	7-13DEC89 OKINAWA, JAPAN	CO, 3D RECON BN
NGFEX 90-1	8-9DEC89 PHILIPPINES	CO, 3D RECON BN
II MEF SEMINAR WARGAME 90	11-15DEC89 NEWPORT, RI	CE, II MEF MEB REPS: 2D MEB 4TH MEB 6TH MEB DET, 4TH CAG* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
TUNISIAN PHIBLEX	12-19DEC89 CAP SERRAT, TUNISIA	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
AAWEX 1-90	13-14DEC89 MCAS BEAUFORT, SC	DET, MAG-31

SECRET WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
JASDF DACT	19-21DEC89 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-115 DET, VMFA-531 DET Z, VMAQ-2 DET, VMA-542
ALPINE WARRIOR 90	1JAN-1MAR90 VOLK FIELD/FT. MCCOY, WI	CE, 4TH MEB RLT-2 1ST BN(-)(REIN), 10TH MAR 2D MAW ELEMENTS 4TH MARDIV ELEMENTS 4TH MAW ELEMENTS
TRUE TRNG	4-15JAN90 MIAMI, FL	CD, 22D MEU
NGF SPOTEX	6-7JAN90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO* NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
RED FLAG 90-2	6JAN-17FEB90 NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-323 (10 F/A-18)
WINTER MTN OPS CRS 2-90	7JAN-3FEB90 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	HQ, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR
COLD STEEL	8JAN-9FEB90 YAKIMA, WA	AT(TOW), CO(-)(REIN), 1ST TK BN CO A, TOW PLT, 5TH MAR AT(TOW) PLT, 1ST MAR
OPEN ROAD 90	8-13JAN NEWPORT, RI	CE, II MEF (REPS) CE, MEB (TBD) (REPS)
CAX 3-90	13JAN-3FEB90 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: RLT-6 GCE: 3D BN(REIN), 8TH MAR ACE: DET A, MAG-31 CSSE: CSSDET-28
ENGR DEPLOYMENT FOR TRNG (DFT)	15JAN-15MAY90 PORTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS	CO(REIN), 8TH ENGR SPT BN
NGF SPOTEX	18-19JAN90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D ANGLICO
KEEN EDGE 90 (CPX)	23JAN-2FEB90 SENADI, JAPAN	DET, HQ, 3D MARDIV
FOREST LIGHT 90-2	23JAN-21FEB90 NAYORO, JAPAN	CO, 2D BN, 2D MAR

SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FLEETEX ADVANCE	24JAN-7FEB90 CAMLEJ, NC/PROA	CE, 22D MEU BLT 2/4 HMM-261(REIN) MSSG-22
MAYFLOWER PHIBLEX	27-29JAN90 SETE, FRANCE	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
VALIANT USHER	31JAN-3FEB90 IWO JIMA	15TH MEU
NGF SPOTEX	1-15FEB90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D RECON BN
NGFEX 90-4	1-28FEB90 PHILIPPINES	HQ, 3D MARDIV
NGF SPOTEX	3-4FEB90 VIEQUES, PR	DET, 4TH ANGLICO
WINTER MTN OPS	3FEB-2MAR90	3D BN, 2D MAR
CRS 3-90	MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA	PLT, 2D CBT ENGR BN
CAX 4-90	4-25FEB90 TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAGTF CE: RLT-6 GCE: 1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR ACE: DET B, MAG-26 CSSE: CSSDET-28
SUBIC TRNG 90-1	4-26FEB90 PHILIPPINES	HQ, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH AMR BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR PLT, 3D RECON BN PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D LAI BN TOW SECT, 9TH MAR
MINEX 90-1	5-10FEB90 JAPAN	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
KINDLE LIBERTY 90	7-12FEB90 PANAMA	CE, 6TH MEB
SOCEX	9-11FEB90 CAMLEJ, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB (TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
3D MAW JAMEX	9-12FEB90 MCAS EL TORO, CA	DET, VMAQ-2

SECRET WORKING PAPEREXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES/LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FUJI TRNG 90-2	10FEB-8APR90 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	2D BN, 2D MAR PLT, 3D CBT ENGR BN
NOBLE SHIRLEY VI	11FEB-3MAR90 ISRAEL	CE, 24TH MEU BLT 1/8 HMM-365(REIN) MSSG-24
VALIANT USHER 90-5	11-15FEB90 PHILIPPINES	CE, 15TH MEU
COPE THUNDER 90-4	12-23FEB90 PHILIPPINES	1ST MAW ELEMENTS
DENSE CORPS 90 (CPX)	20FEB-1MAR90	CE, I MEF (RES CELLS)

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXX
15 JUL - 15 DEC 89

GENERAL

UNITAS XXX is a JCS-Coordinated, USCOMSOLANT-Sponsored, combined joint exercise involving naval, Marine and air assets from the U.S. and major maritime nations of South America and Paraguay. The exercise takes place in the Caribbean, Southeast Pacific and South-west Atlantic ocean waters.

PURPOSE

To conduct combined tactical at-sea ops and inport exercises with participating military forces in support of U.S. policy in South America. Exercise objectives are as follows:

Improve the operational readiness and interoperability of U.S. and South American naval and air forces;

Evaluate the capabilities of South American military forces while integrated with U.S. forces and when acting independently;

Maintain a U.S. naval presence in the region;

Maintain familiarity with South American naval, Marine, and air assets, bases, ports, logistics support and repair facilities, geography, environment, culture and attitudes; and

Promote friendship, professionalism and understanding among participating South American countries and their navies.

USMC PARTICIPATION

<u>OIC</u>	<u>USMC OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF/ENL</u>
MARDET - MAJ M. D. WELTSCH		
Rifle Co(Rein)	9/213	0/10
Det, 2d ANGLICO	1/ 5	0/ 0
Hq Plt, 2d Aslt Amph Bn (12 AAV's)	1/ 43	0/ 0

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USCOMSOLANT (CTF 138)
COMDESRON FOURTEEN
USS BRISCOE (DD 977)

USS RICHARD E. BYRD
(DDG 23)

PAGE E-6
EXERCISES

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESNAVAL PARTICIPATION - CONTINUED

USS JESSE L. BROWN (FF 1089)
 USS TINOSA (SSN 606)

USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

ARGENTINA
 COLOMBIA
 PERU

BRAZIL
 ECUADOR
 URUGUAY

CHILE
 PARAGUAY
 VENEZUELA

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE 0		15 Jul	U.S. units depart home ports.
(15-31Jul)	19	- 21 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	22	- 27 Jul	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and amphibious exercises in the AFWTF ranges in the Southern Puerto Rican OPAREAS, Vieques Island, and at St. Croix. Ops include live gunnery and torpedo exercises, and coordinated exercises with USS FORRESTAL and her embarked carrier air wing.
	27	- 30 Jul	Inport Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	31 Jul	- 8 Aug	En route Recife, Brazil.
PHASE 1	9	- 10 Aug	Inport Recife, Brazil.
(9-29Aug)	11	- 17 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as a large number of Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops include live gunnery and ASW weapons firings against U.S. target assets.
	18	- 22 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
	23	- 25 Aug	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises with Brazilian naval forces as well as Brazilian Air Force aircraft. Ops will include live surface to surface gunnery exercises at Marambaia Island.
	26	- 28 Aug	Inport Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	29	- 31 Aug	Underway in company with Brazilian and Uruguayan naval forces en route Phase Two.
PHASE 2 (1-7Sep)	1	- 3 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises. Ops include live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	4	- 6 Sep	Inport Montevideo, Uruguay. (USS RICHARD E. BYRD AND USS MANITOWOC ONLY)
	7	- 8 Sep	USS RICHARD E. BYRD and USS MANITOWOC en route Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
ARGENTINA PHASE	5	- 16 Sep	Bilateral ops 89 (U.S. and Argentina).
	4	- 5 Sep	USS BRISCOE, USS JESSE L. BROWN, and USS TINOSA en route to Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	6	- 10 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	11	- 14 Sep	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones. In addition, U.S. Navy Reserve E-2C Hawkeye aircraft will participate and control Argentine aircraft during the AAW and Freeplay exercises.
		15 Sep	Inport Puerto Belgrano, Argentina.
	16	- 19 Sep	USN only transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.
PHASE 4 (20Sep-15Oct)	21	20 Sep - 24 Sep	Inport Punta Arenas, Chile. Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASW, EW, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	25 Sep	- 4 Oct	Inport Talcahuano, Chile. U.S. ships will conduct a 9 day maintenance period in the Talcahuano ASMAR shipyard.
	5	- 6 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

	7	- 10 Oct	Inport Valparaiso, Chile.
	11	- 12 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	13	- 14 Oct	Training Anchorage in Puerto Aldea, Chile which includes amphibious ops ashore.
	15	- 18 Oct	USN only transit to Callao, Peru.
PHASE 5 (1-6Oct)		1 Oct	U.S. Contingent flies to Asuncion, Paraguay.
	2	- 5 Oct	A detachment of USMC and Navy Seals will conduct ops with Paraguayan Marines, utilizing a Paraguayan river patrol boat and helicopter.
		6 Oct	U.S. Contingent returns to Chile.
PHASE 6 (19-30Oct)	19	- 22 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	23	- 26 Oct	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious operations in Ancon Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	27	- 29 Oct	Inport Callao, Peru.
	30 Oct	- 1 Nov	USN only transit to PHASE SEVEN.
PHASE 7 (2-11Nov)	2	- 4 Nov	Freeplay ops at sea with Ecuadorian naval forces.
	5	7 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
		8 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW exercises, amphibious ops in Valdivia, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
	9	- 10 Nov	Inport Manta, Ecuador.
PHASE 8 (12-28Nov)	12	- 13 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, and Freeplay exercises.
	14	- 17 Nov	Inport Rodman, Panama.

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS - CONTINUED

18	- 23 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, amphibious ops in Covenas Bay, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
24	- 26 Nov	Inport Cartagena, Colombia.
27	- 28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, and EW exercises. The Venezuelan Navy has been invited by Colombia to participate during this portion of PHASE EIGHT.
PHASE 9 (28Nov-8Dec)	28 Nov	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, and EW exercises.
29	- 30 Nov	Inport Maracaibo, Venezuela.
1	- 5 Dec	Underway Task Group ops including a variety of AAW, ASUW, ASW, EW, Freeplay exercises, and live gunnery exercises against U.S. BQM-74C target drones.
6	- 7 Dec	Inport La Guaira, Venezuela.
8	- 9 Dec	USN only transit to Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.
	15 Dec	U.S. units return to their home ports.

UNCLASSIFIED

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDSINFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
2/3	1/1	1/5	1/7	3/7	1/2	1/6	2/4
3/3	3/1	3/5	3/9		2/2	3/6	2/8
	1/4	2/9					3/8

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>Yuma</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-212	VMGR-352(-)	VMA-211	VMO-1(-)	VMGR-252	VMFA-122
VMFA-232	VMFP-3(-)	VMA-214		VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-251
VMFA-235	VMFA-314	VMA-311		VMA(AW)-224	VMFA-312
	VMFA-323	VMA-513		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-333
	VMA(AW)-121				VMFA-451
	VMA(AW)-242				

MAG-39

VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)

MAG-32VMA-223
VMA-231
VMA-331HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-262	HMLA-267	HMM-161	HMM-261
HMM-265	HMLA-367	HMM-164	HMM-266
HMM-364	HMLA-369	HMM-166	HMH-362
HMH-463		HMM-261	HMH-461
		HMH-361	HMLA-167
		HMH-363	
		HMH-465	
		HMH-466(-)	<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMM-162
			HMM-263
			HMM-264
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*INFANTRY BATTALIONS4thMar(-)3/2 (2d Mar)
2/5 (5th Mar)9thMar1/3 (3d Mar)
2/7 (7th Mar)FIXED-WING SQUADRONSIwakuniMAG-12VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)
VMA-542 (MAG-32)
VMFA-115 (MAG-31)
VMFA-531 (MAG-11)
Det A, VMFP-3 (MAG-11)
Det Z, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14)FutenmaMAG-36Det B, VMO-1 (MAG-29)
Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39)
VMGR-152HELICOPTER SQUADRONSOKINAWAMAG-36HMH-462 (MAG-16)
DET B, HMH-466 (MAG-16)
HMM-165 (MAG-24)
HMLA-169 (MAG-39)MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS11TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/9 (1st Mar)
HMM-163(Rein) (MAG-16)
MSSG-1124TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 1/8 (8th Mar)
HMM-365(Rein) (MAG-29)
MSSG-24

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING ^{1/}

30 Nov 89

<u>CINCLANTFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED				1	1	1	1	2	6
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}				1	1	1	1	2	6
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{4}{6}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{5}{10}$	$\frac{17}{30}$

<u>CINCPACFLT</u>	<u>LCC</u>	<u>LHD</u>	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
DEPLOYED			1		1		1	2	5
IN OVERHAUL ^{2/}									0
RAV ^{3/}	1			1			2	2	6
NRF ^{4/}								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{6}{7}$	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	$\frac{5}{10}$	$\frac{21}{33}$

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-642.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

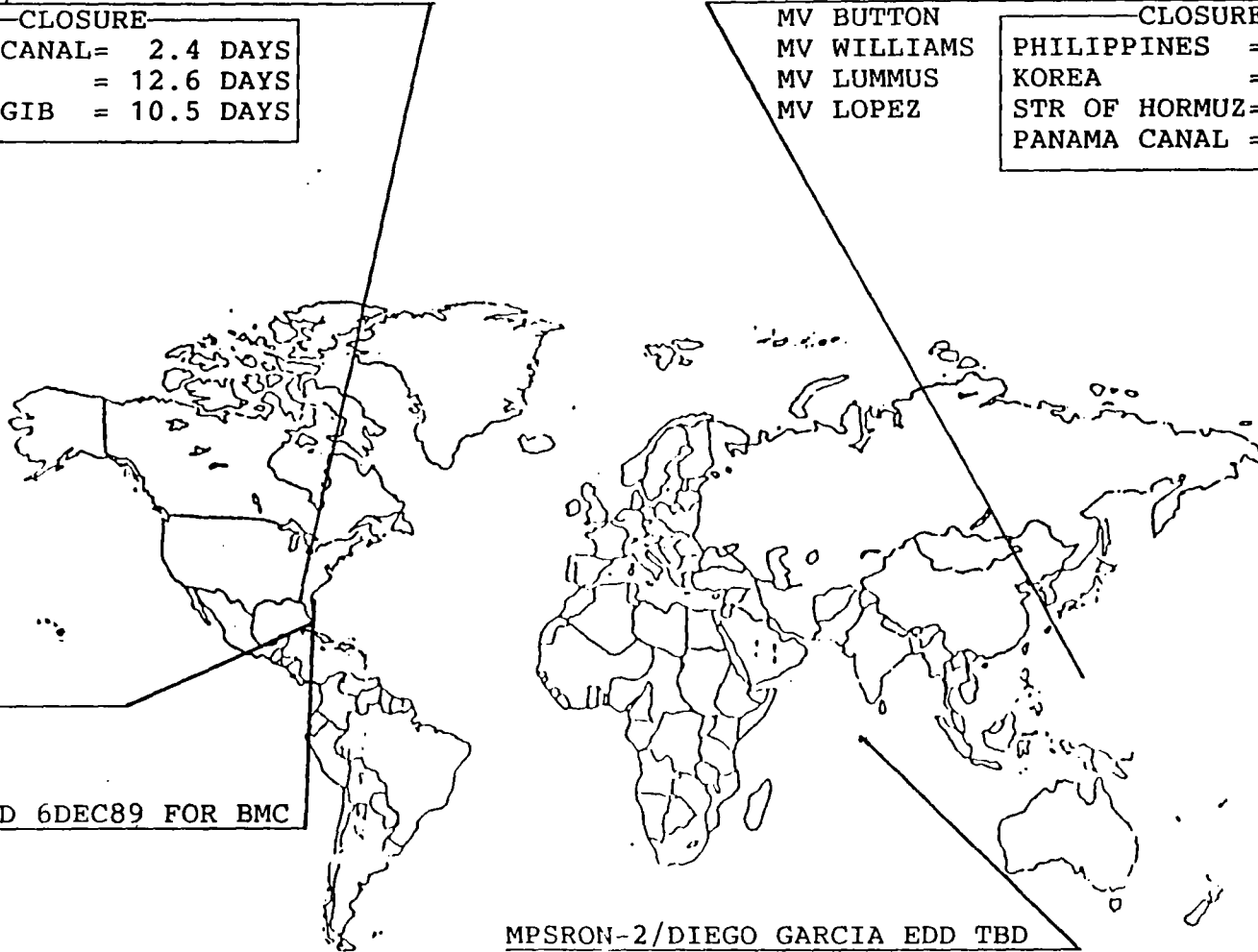
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS/CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

MPSRON-1/PANAMA CITY, FL EDD TBD

	CLOSURE
*MV BOBO	
SS PLESS	PANAMA CANAL = 2.4 DAYS
#SS OBREGON	NORWAY = 12.6 DAYS
SS KOCAK	STR OF GIB = 10.5 DAYS

MPSRON-3/GUAM/SAIPAN EDD TBD

	CLOSURE
MV BUTTON	
MV WILLIAMS	PHILIPPINES = 4.0 DAYS
MV LUMMUS	KOREA = 4.8 DAYS
MV LOPEZ	STR OF HORMUZ = 15.5 DAYS
	PANAMA CANAL = 20.8 DAYS



#SS OBREGON

ENR JACKSONVILLE FL
EDA 2DEC89 FOR BMC

*MV BOBO

JACKSONVILLE, FL EDD 6DEC89 FOR BMC

MPSRON-2/DIEGO GARCIA EDD TBD

	CLOSURE
MV ANDERSON	
MV BAUGH	SUEZ CANAL = 9.4 DAYS
MV BONNYMAN	STR OF HORMUZ = 6.0 DAYS
MV FISHER	KOREA = 12.5 DAYS
MV HAUGE	

SHIPS IN/AWAITING

BIENNIAL MAINT CYCLE (BMC)

MV BOBO 5OCT89-6DEC89

SS OBREGON 7DEC89-7FEB90

UNCLASSIFIED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

TAMCN	NOMEN	MPS-1 ATLANTIC				MPS-2 DIEGO GARCIA					MPS-3 GUAM/TINIAN			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) W/BLADE	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	MILLIGAN R F	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
MWWU-1	CAPT	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	PHILLIPS R L	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, ACE COMM, MWCS-18	CAPT	CUSHING P T	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	MAJ	BENNETT M E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	WEBER L K III	MCAS KBAY
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	BLOSE R B JR	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D CBT ENGR BN	CAPT	ABRAHAM L P	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
HQ, MAG-24	CAPT	FUTCH S H	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	MCCARTY D J	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	LOOMIS G	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
DET B, MATCS-18	1STLT	KEENEY K S	MCAS KBAY
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
3D RPV CO	MAJ	DONNELL S B	MCAGCC 29PALMS
HQSVC CO, I MEF	CAPT	BETTIS W J	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST SRI GRP</u>	COL	FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT	RITZDORF M S	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO	LTCOL	SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	MAJ	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	BARRY R M	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS</u>			
<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
CE, 5TH MEB	MAJ	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5 (NUC)	COL	PANKEY P A	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	OATES W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CE, 7TH MEB	MAJ	ANGERSBACH C E	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN	CAPT	HOLT J P	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJ	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	LIBUTTI F	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	LIBUTTI F	FORCES, PAGE B-2
BLT 1/9	LTCOL	MIZE D M	
HMM-163(REIN)	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	SPITTLER A W II	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
BLT 1/4	LTCOL	FLINN G W	
HMM-164(REIN)	LTCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	
MSSG-13	LTCOL	REUTER R L	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE C-1
BLT 1/1	LTCOL	MURRAY T P	
HMM-166(REIN)	LTCOL	NORTH W W	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	HAMPTON T E	
<u>1ST MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MONAHAN J P	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KYLE W P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	KERSHAW C W	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
CO C, 1ST ARMORED	LTCOL	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
ASLT BN			
CO A, 1ST ARMORED	LTCOL	MACK J E	MCB CAMPEN
ASLT BN			
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	PICKRAHN R	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	ROBICHAUD R S	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	LINDSAY E M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CORTEZ C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	FRENCH R B	SEE DEPLOYED
			FORCES, PAGE B-6
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	1STLT	BOSE E N	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBERTS C C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	LLOYD J F JR	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BOHRER C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ROGERS C G	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	KOTORA J C	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	KECK D G	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P A	MCAS ELTORO
HQ, MAG-11	COL	DALE W M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3(-)	LTCOL	PASTUF J C	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	MORROW J W	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	SULICK T E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	STUART G G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	HOUSER R E	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL	PRICE R A	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	LILLIE J C	MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	DUDLEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	HUGHES D L	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	NORRIS G O	MCAS YUMA
VMA-513	LTCOL	MITCHELL D M	MCAS YUMA
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	BARRETT J J	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MAG-16	LTCOL	RUTHENBERG J L	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	KENNEDY M J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-268	LTCOL	FORBUSH M W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	HOPKINS J P	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	JOHNSTON R S	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL	NYMEYER R L	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	KUHN C D	MCB CAMPEN
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	CARR D P	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2(-)	LTCOL	HAMILTON T N	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	CONNOR D M	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-367	LTCOL	HENDERSON M B	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H J	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	D'AMURA R M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	GEIL J L	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO
HQSQDN-37	MAJ	HOLBROOK C B	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-173	LTCOL	TYLER D D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	ROBBEN J W	MCAS ELTORO
MWCS-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	REATH T F	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-1	LTCOL	GROVES W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	MCAS YUMA
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ERICK R D	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	LCDR	BREEDEN G	USN MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	QUIGLEY K W	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	MAJ	JOHN D L	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	DORROH J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	COL	KELLY J A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, 1ST FSSG	MAJ	COLEMAN R W	MCAS YUMA
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	BURKE J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	KLEMME L W	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	HEGLAND S A	CAMP COURTNEY
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W	CAMP HANSEN
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	OSTER J W	CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	CAPT	DWYER A P	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	HOLLY J J	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	WILLIAMS R L	CAMP COURTNEY
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	TERRY J D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP SCHWAB
3D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	ANDERSON G W	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	NELSEN R E	CAMP SCHWAB
<u>4TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	LINDBLOM S E	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	AINSLIE T R	CAMP SCHWAB
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	BRINKLEY C S	CAMP SCHWAB
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	CAMP SCHWAB

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>9TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	BOLANDER J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	STEVENS R L	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	COHEN R S	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES(-)</u>	COL	BROSNAN J F JR	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	1STLT	TREVARTHEN W G	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	FINNERTY T P	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GOZA J L	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARCIA D O	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	WILLS D A	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	PHELPS T R	CAMP FOSTER
DET A, MWCS-18	MAJ	HARDIN V E	CAMP FOSTER
DET B, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP FOSTER
UNIT B, ACE COMM,	2NDLT	BOOTH J A	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQ, MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J	MCAS IWAKUNI
MALS-12	LTCOL	WESLEY W J	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Z, VMAQ-2	MAJ	SCHMIDT N D	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-542	LTCOL	HERMAN T N	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	GOODMAN J F	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	CANADA R G	MCAS FUTENMA
HQ, MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E	MCAS FUTENMA
MALS-36	LTCOL	HAGLUND R B	MCAS FUTENMA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-165	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-169	LTCOL	MILLER B P III	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	STOCKWELL D A	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP FOSTER
HQSODN-17	MAJ	CULVER M L	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18(-)	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J	CAMP FOSTER
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS FUTENMA
MEB DET A, MASS-2	CAPT	BRANCH G W	MCAS FUTENMA
MEB DET B, MASS-2	CAPT	CYR M R	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	STEWART N H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	DEMPSEY T L	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18(-)	LTCOL	BAIR W L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN(-)	MAJ	CLYMER S P JR	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	MAJ	DUNN F D	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG(-)</u>	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R	CAMP KINSER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	KAHLER R D	USN CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	WISNEWSKI P D	CAMP FOSTER
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CHADWICK D L	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	HILLMAN K W	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	BEKERIS J A	CAMP KINSER
3D LANDING SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	SPANN C E	USN CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	COOLEY J L	CAMP HANSEN
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	MAJ	KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	COL	STOUFFER T D	GTMO
<u>2D SRI GRP</u>	COL	HART R H	MCB CAMLEJ
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT	COGLIANESE V A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D INTEL CO	LTCOL	DANK A H	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP	MAJ	RUSSELL G	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CARRICK R W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	ENGSTROM J D	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH COMM BN	LTCOL	MACHABEE L A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	ANDERSON S D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
CE, 4TH MEB	BGEN	JENKINS H W	NAB LCREEK
BSSG-4	LTCOL	MILL C S JR	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 6TH MEB	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	CARR J D	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	AMOS G R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 22D MEU	COL	AMOS G R	FORCES, PAGE C-2
BLT 2/4	LTCOL	PUGH R L	
HMM-261(REIN)	LTCOL	JOHNSON B T	
MSSG-22	LTCOL	HEAD J W	
<u>24TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE DEPLOYED
CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE B-3
BLT 1/8	COL	HAGEE M W	
HMM-365(REIN)	LTCOL	DEMARS M W JR	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	KOHL R T	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE C-5
BLT 2/8	LTCOL	BRODERICK M E	
HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	CASTELLAW J G	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	KEYS W M	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	LTCOL	RANDEL G V H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	RANDEL K O	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL	MAUSKAPF R P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	CARDI C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	PRIESTLY K L	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	RIPLEY J W	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	MUNCH J C	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	FAWCETT R J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	GRIFFIN B P	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	SUTTON R H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	MOSS E J	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	ROBNICK S A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	YOUNG R W JR	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	ESSINK R G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	RICHARD R G	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	TRUBA R E JR	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FLYNN J C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	FORD W G	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	HUGHES P E	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	EVANS H W III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	PERRAULT G N III	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	BURGESS G F	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-14	MAJ	BUDIMIER J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BUCHANAN J D	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS CHERPT
DET X, VMAQ-2	MAJ	LINDEMANN J G	MCAS CHERPT
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	BAKER H L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	HOOTON R J JR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	MAJ	HARPER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	PETTINE J F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MWSG-27</u>	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	MARTIN J P	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RINEHART C S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	CONATSER L E	MCAS CHERPT
HQSQDN-27	MAJ	LANE R R	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
MWCS-28	LTCOL	WILLIAMSON J H	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R P	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	FAUCHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	LITCHFIELD D C	MCAS NEW RIVER
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	MAJ	LEMAY C A	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1(-)	LTCOL	MERRITT J S SR	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	BROWNING D A	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	BUTLER J Q	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	MORAN B H	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	MAJ	BARRON P B	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	BRINKLEY R H	MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	CASSIDY B L	MCAS BFT
MALS-31	MAJ	MOORE W P JR	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BOWDON W G	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	LARD R L	MCAS BFT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-32	MAJ	KREJMAS J J JR	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DICKENS H V	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	RICKER L M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	TRAPNELL B M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	BIOTY J R JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	BRANDTNER M L	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	CRITTENDEN G H	USN MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	MASHBURN H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	LTCOL	ODONOVAN J A	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSDET-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	SASS A H	MCAS CHERPT
CSSDET-23, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GRESKA T J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV(REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	BOOMER W E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	BENJAMIN H W	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	ANDERSON T G	MCB CAMPEN
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	SANDERS W E JR	BALTIMORE MD
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	STARNES W L	SAN ANTONIO TX
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOS ANGELES CA
4TH CAG	COL	EASTON J O	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	CAVALLARO M D	ROCHESTER NY
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	BUSHEY K D	LONG BEACH CA
4TH ANGLICO	COL	SHOEMAKER H S	W. PALM BEACH FL
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	JELINSKI J R JR	FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	URBAN R L	TAMPA FL
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	KOITO R T	HONOLULU HI
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	HUDON R L JR	MOBILE AL
10TH CIT	MAJ	LYTLE D J	ANACOSTIA MD
12TH CIT	MAJ	WHITE A E	ANACOSTIA MD
14TH CIT	MAJ	HOWARD L M	NAS MIRAMAR CA
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	FAGAN B J	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	CHASE J G JR	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D N	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	DAWSON R C	NEW ORLEANS LA
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHEISER S R	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	HOLAHAN W L III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	VINTAR J S	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	WADLE R J	ST LOUIS MO

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	STEED B C	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	MALMQUIST C Y III	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ALT V D	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CONLEY S E	CLEVELAND OH
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	CRITES J M	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	MARACCHINI G A	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	COPELAND J M	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SAWYER J E JR	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ANDRES R A	LOS ANGELES CA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PEARSON J W III	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	BIENVENU D M	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	TUEVEN G L	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-6(-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	SARGENT J E	PASADENA CA
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MACS-24	LTCOL	SHUCK R N	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS MEMPHIS TN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
MWSS-471	COL	WEINER W J	MINNEAPOLIS MN
HQSQDN-47	LTCOL	MCCRAY D J	SELFREDGE MI
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
MWSS-473	LTCOL	COLLINS F L III	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-472	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A III	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-112	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-134	LTCOL	FOX G W	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-41(-)	LTCOL	LENTZ F S	NAS DALLAS TX
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ROSER H G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	BULL T W	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	DEMOSTHENES T A	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42(-)	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-142	LTCOL	NORTH J R	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	KUDWA R P	S. WEYMOUTH MA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	UNDERWOOD D F	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46 (-)	LTCOL	KINGSBURY D J	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	KUKLOK K B	MCAS ELTORO
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
VMGR-452	LTCOL	HINES K D JR	NEWBURGH NY
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
HMA-775			MCB CAMPEN
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMO-4	LTCOL	ROSEN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
MALS-49 (-)	LTCOL	ALLEN P D	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-771	LTCOL	FORD M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
HMH-772	LTCOL	WEISS M J	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHLIN R P	NAS GLENVIEW IL
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	WILSON J W	ATLANTA GA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CAPT	BIRICIL R	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	OKERMAN J L	SEATTLE WA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLANTA GA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	DREW D E	RED BANK NJ
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	WHITE D H	ATLANTA GA
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 891127 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED